



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 130, No. 24 June 11, 2002

Vol. 130, № 24 le 11 juin 2002

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	33
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	59
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	105
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	107
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	113
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	119
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	127

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,204,287

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,204,287

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
<b>2*. Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
<b>3. Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

<b>4. International Search Fee</b>	1,360.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

<b>5. Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### **Preliminary Examination**

<b>6. Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
<b>7. Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
	\$
<b>1. Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
<b>2*. Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
<b>3. Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	

<b>4. Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

<b>5. Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### **Examen préliminaire**

<b>6. Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
<b>7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of June 11, 2002 contains laid-open applications from May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002.

# Canadian Patents Issued

June 11, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

---

[11] **1,341,366**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.36  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 7/00  
**7C07H 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR CLONES OF THE GENOME OF HTLV-III  
[54] FRAGMENTS MOLECULAIRES CLONES A PARTIR DU GENOME DU VIRUS HTLV-III  
[72] Wong-Staal, Flossie, US  
[72] Gallo, Robert C., US  
[72] Hahn, Beatrice H., US  
[72] Popovic, Mikulas, US  
[73] United States of America (The), US  
[21] **488,766**  
[22] 1985-08-15  
[30] US (643,306) 1984-08-22

---

[11] **1,341,367**  
[13] C

[52] 195-122.6 195-1.29  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/38 7C12N 9/00  
**7C12N 5/12 7C12P 21/00 7C07K 14/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS BY CELL CULTURE  
[54] SYNTHESE ACCRUE DE PROTEINES PAR DES CULTURES CELLULAIRES  
[72] Field, Raymond Paul, GB  
[73] LONZA GROUP AG, CH  
[21] **531,962**  
[22] 1987-03-13  
[30] GB (8606386) 1986-03-14

---

---

[11] **1,341,368**  
[13] C

[52] 340-124.3 114-76 343-21 343-66  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B63G 13/02 7B63G 8/34  
**7G01V 3/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE SHAFT GROUNDING SYSTEM FOR ELF SIGNATURE CONTROL  
[54] SYSTEME DYNAMIQUE DE MISE A LA TERRE DE L'ARBRE D'HELICE POUR LA REDUCTION DE L'EMISSION O.Mm  
[72] Bedard, Joseph Robert Jacques, CA  
[73] Minister of National Defence, CA  
[21] **601,062**  
[22] 1989-05-30

---

---

[11] **2,014,613**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 31/10 5B32B 31/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATOR APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR ROTATING AND PLACING A STRIP OF MATERIAL ON A SUBSTRATE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR RETOURNER ET APPLIQUER UNE BANDE DE MATERIAU SUR UN SUPPORT  
[72] Pohjola, Dale Anthony, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[30] US (504,411) 1990-04-06

---

---

[11] **2,007,608**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23G 1/18 5C07C 309/04  
**5C01B 21/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR STRIPPING TIN OR TIN-LEAD ALLOY FROM COPPER SURFACES  
[54] COMPOSITION ET METHODE POUR DECAPER L'ETAIN OU L'ALLIAGE DE PLOMB-ETAIN SUR DES SURFACES DE CUIVRE  
[72] Cordani, John L., US  
[72] Lane, Karl, IL  
[72] Biran, Zvi, IL  
[72] Letize, Raymond A., US  
[73] MacDermid, Incorporated, US  
[22] 1990-01-11  
[30] US (334,918) 1989-04-07

---

---

[11] **2,026,542**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11C 13/04 5G11C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA CARRIER HAVING AN OPTICALLY VARIABLE ELEMENT AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING IT  
[54] SUPPORT DE DONNEES A ELEMENT OPTIQUEMENT VARIABLE ET METHODES DE FABRICATION DE CE SUPPORT  
[72] Heckenkamp, Christop, DE  
[72] Kaule, Wittich, DE  
[72] Stenzel, Gerhard, DE  
[73] GAO GESELLSCHAFT FUR AUTOMATION UND ORGANISATION MBH, DE  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] DE (P 39 32 505.9) 1989-09-28

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,027,452**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CLASSIFYING LEUKOCYTES AND A REAGENT USED THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE CLASSIFICATION DES LEUCOCYTES ET REACTIF UTILISE A CETTE FIN  
[72] Tsujino, Yukio, JP  
[72] Ohmi, Hitomi, JP  
[72] Hamaguchi, Yukio, JP  
[73] SYSMEX CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-10-12  
[30] JP (50814/1990) 1990-03-01

---

[11] **2,028,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/84 5G01N 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR COUNTING AND DETERMINING AT LEAST ONE LEUCOCYTIC SUB-POPULATION  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE COMPTAGE ET LA DETERMINATION D'AU MOINS UNE SOUS-POPULATION LEUCOCYTAIRE  
[72] Lefevre, Didier, FR  
[72] Champseix, Henri, FR  
[72] Champseix, Serge, FR  
[73] ABX SA, FR  
[22] 1990-10-24  
[30] FR (8914120) 1989-10-27

---

[11] **2,030,674**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DISINFECTION A FLUID WITH ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION  
[54] DESINFECTION D'UN FLUIDE PAR RAYONS ULTRA-VIOLETS  
[72] Short, Eugene N., US  
[73] Jhawar, Makhan M., US  
[22] 1990-11-22  
[30] US (441,008) 1989-11-22

---

[11] **2,031,756**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/40 5C07D 209/40  
5C07D 209/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ISATINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DE L'ISATINE; PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[72] Wätjen, Frank, DK  
[72] Drejer, JÝrgen, DK  
[72] Jensen, Leif Helth, DK  
[73] NeuroSearch A/S, DK  
[22] 1990-12-07  
[30] DK (6248/89) 1989-12-11  
[30] DK (6470/89) 1989-12-19  
[30] DK (0085/90) 1990-01-12  
[30] DK (0086/90) 1990-01-12  
[30] DK (0363/90) 1990-02-12  
[30] DK (2093/90) 1990-08-31

---

[11] **2,032,548**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63H 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE PREPARATION OF BALLOONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA PREPARATION DE BALLONS  
[72] LANG, PHILIP EDWARD, GB  
[73] SELF-SEALING SYSTEMS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-12-18

---

[11] **2,035,336**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60P 1/48 5B60P 9/00 5C25C 7/06 5C25C 3/14 5E02F 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE FOR COLLECTING CRUST AND CARBON REMINDERS FROM ELECTROLYSIS CELLS  
[54] RECEPTACLE DE RAMASSAGE DES RESTES DE CROUTE ET DE CARBONE D'UN PROCEDE D'ELECTROLYSE  
[72] Holsæter, Arnt Ove, NO  
[72] DrÝnnesund, Kjartan, NO  
[73] Hydeq A.S., NO  
[22] 1991-01-31  
[30] NO (900494) 1990-02-02

---

[11] **2,036,165**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND WELL SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING HYDROCARBONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A L'EXTRACTION D'HYDROCARBURES, ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Stewart, Robert Bruce, GB  
[72] King, Anthony Philip, GB  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-02-12  
[30] GB (9003758.1) 1990-02-20

---

[11] **2,038,088**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LINK AND BEARING FOR ROTARY COUPLING  
[54] LIAISON ET PALIER, POUR ACCOUPLEMENT ROTATIF  
[72] Staples, Frank E., US  
[72] Potter, James L., US  
[72] Russell, Donald D., US  
[73] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-03-11  
[30] US (07/522,288) 1990-05-11

---

[11] **2,039,617**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCAPSULATED TONER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] TONERS ENCAPSULES  
[72] Ong, Beng S., CA  
[72] Keoshkerian, Barkey, CA  
[72] Koch, Kayong K., CA  
[72] Yulo, Fernando P., CA  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-04-03  
[30] US (524946) 1990-05-18

---

[11] **2,041,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER RETAINER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE DES CATHETERS  
[72] Hollands, Keith G. M., GB  
[73] E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-04-23  
[30] GB (GB9009840) 1990-05-02

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

[11] 2,041,635  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23L 1/10 5A23L 1/308  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A HIGH TOTAL DIETARY CORN FIBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE FIBRE DE MAIS AYANT UNE TENEUR TOTALE ELEVEE EN FIBRES ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] Geisfeldt, J.E. Todd, US  
[72] Repta, Robert J., US  
[72] Deaton, Irving F., US  
[73] CPC International Inc., US  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] US (07/518,723) 1990-05-03

[11] 2,044,498  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 213/80  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF DIALKYLY, PYRIDINE-2,3-DICARBOXYLATES AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF FROM DIALKYL DICHLOROSUCCINATE  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE PYRIDINE-2,3-DICARBOXYLATES DE DIALKYLE ET DE LEURS DERIVES A PARTIR DE DICHLOROSUCCINATE DE DIALKYLE  
[72] Cevasco, Albert Anthony, US  
[72] Chiarello, George Anello, US  
[72] Rieker, William Frederick, US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-13  
[30] US (07/538,862) 1990-06-15

[11] 2,045,860  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/76  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURIZATION CONTROL UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE DE PRESSURISATION  
[72] Baxi, Indra R., US  
[73] MITROJECTION CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-06-27  
[30] US (555,239) 1990-07-19

[11] 2,046,160  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FABRICATION OF METALLIC FIBERS HAVING A SMALL CROSS SECTION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE FIBRES METALLIQUES DE FAIBLE SECTION  
[72] STROM-OLSEN, JOHN OLAF, CA  
[72] RUDKOWSKI, Piotr Z., CA  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1991-07-03  
[30] US (552,289) 1990-07-12

[11] 2,047,578  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A22C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HAMBURGER MAKING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE A PREPARER DES HAMBURGERS  
[72] Riubrugent, Narcis Garganta, ES  
[73] Industrias Gaser, S.L., ES  
[22] 1991-07-23  
[30] ES (9002030) 1990-07-27

[11] 2,048,021  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRING-APPLIED, HYDRAULICALLY RELEASED BRAKE ACTUATOR HAVING POSITIVE CLEARANCE SLACK ADJUSTER MECHANISM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE FREINAGE AVEC MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE LA TIMONERIE  
[72] Ta, Cuong Manh, US  
[72] MCKAY, ALBERT A., CA  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-07-26  
[30] US (07/559,238) 1990-07-27

[11] 2,048,638  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 5A61K 47/36  
5A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR (FGF)-BASED STABILIZED COMPOSITIONS AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABILISEES CONTENANT DES FACTEURS DE CROISSANCE DES FIBROBLASTES (FGF) ET UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI  
[72] Barritault, Denis, FR  
[72] Jozefonvicz, Jacqueline, FR  
[72] Slaoui, Faouzi, FR  
[72] Tardieu, Michèle, FR  
[72] Caruelle, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[72] Courty, José, FR  
[73] Therapeutiques Substitutives, FR  
[85] 1991-08-26  
[86] 1990-03-09 (PCT/FR1990/000164)  
[87] (WO1990/010456)  
[30] FR (89 03086) 1989-03-09

[11] 2,052,549  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 7/14 5B32B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING A LAMINATE OF A METAL AND A POLYOLEFIN TYPE RESIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN LAMELLE DE METAL ET DE RESINE DE TYPE POLYOLEFINIQUE  
[72] Mito, Kazunori, JP  
[72] Ishimaru, Naoshi, JP  
[72] Saito, Tatsuo, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1991-10-01  
[30] JP (264813/90) 1990-10-02

[11] 2,054,001  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] NARROW BAND RADIATION FILTER FILMS  
[54] FILMS DE FILTRAGE DE RADIATIONS A BANDE ETROITE  
[72] Panzer, Hans Peter, US  
[72] Magliocco, Lino Giovanni, US  
[73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-10-22  
[30] US (07/601,544) 1990-10-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,054,165**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23C 19/05 5A23C 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A CHEESE AND PREPARING IT FOR DISTRIBUTION  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FROMAGE ET DE SA PREPARATION EN VUE DE SA DISTRIBUTION  
[72] Nielsen, John, DK  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[22] 1991-10-24  
[30] SE (9003541-1) 1990-11-07

[11] **2,055,972**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08C 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINE MODIFIED HYDROGENATION OF NITRILE RUBBER  
[54] HYDROGENATION DE CAOUTCHOUC NITRILE, MODIFIEE PAR UNE AMINE  
[72] Rempel, Garry Llewellyn, CA  
[72] McManus, Neil Thomas, CA  
[73] BAYER INC., CA  
[22] 1991-11-21  
[30] US (626,832) 1990-12-13

[11] **2,056,633**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 207/452 5G01N 33/60  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOACTIVE IODINE COMPOUND FOR LABELING AN ANTIBODY  
[54] COMPOSE D'IODE RADIOACTIF POUR ETIQUETER UN ANTICORPS  
[72] Yamauchi, Akira, JP  
[72] Ueda, Akira, JP  
[72] Kono, Masao, JP  
[72] Igano, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Inouye, Ken, JP  
[73] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1991-11-29  
[30] JP (2-338871) 1990-11-30

[11] **2,057,441**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 19/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC CONVERSION OF BRYOSTATIN 2 INTO BRYOSTATIN 1  
[54] CONVERSION SYNTHETIQUE DE LA BRYOSTATINE 2 EN BRYOSTATINE 1  
[72] Pettit, George R., US  
[73] ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, A BODY CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA acting for and on behalf of ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1991-12-11  
[30] US (636,212) 1990-12-31

[11] **2,061,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/02 6C07K 1/32  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'UNE PROTEINE FORTEMENT GLYCOSYLEE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PURIFICATION OF A HIGHLY GLYCOLSYLATED PROTEIN  
[72] Kolbe, Hanno, FR  
[73] Transgene S.A., FR  
[22] 1992-02-13  
[30] FR (91 01830) 1991-02-15

[11] **2,061,674**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D01D 5/11  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLED SPINNING AND DEWATERING PROCESS  
[54] METHODE JUMELEE D'EGOUTTAGE ET DE FILAGE  
[72] Samuels, Sam L., US  
[72] ZBORIL, Vaclav George, CA  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[73] DUPONT CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1992-02-21  
[30] US (07/659,620) 1991-02-25

[11] **2,061,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 37/50  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF OXIME ETHER DERIVATIVES FOR BIOREGULATION IN PLANTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES D'ETHER D'OXIME POUR LA BIOREGULATION CHEZ LES PLANTES  
[72] Kirchner, Juergen, DE  
[72] Schmidt, Oskar, DE  
[72] Grossmann, Klaus, DE  
[72] Rademacher, Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Hepp, Michael, DE  
[72] Zierke, Thomas, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-02-27  
[30] DE (P 41 06 509.3) 1991-03-01

[11] **2,062,275**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC RESIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE RESINE THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] Yamamoto, Naoki, JP  
[72] Nakata, Akira, JP  
[72] Koshirai, Atsunori, JP  
[73] Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-03-04  
[30] JP (03-039904) 1991-03-06  
[30] JP (03-070948) 1991-04-03  
[30] JP (03-071790) 1991-04-04

[11] **2,063,718**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F28F 13/12 5F28D 1/03 5F28F 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL HEAT EXCHANGER  
[54] PANNEAU ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] Cesaroni, Anthony Joseph, CA  
[73] Cesaroni, Anthony Joseph, CA  
[85] 1992-01-24  
[86] 1990-07-27 (PCT/CA1990/000237)  
[87] (WO1991/002209)  
[30] GB (8917240.7) 1989-07-28

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,064,300  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5D06Q 1/12 5B32B 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFERS  
[54] GARNITURES MATELASSEES  
[72] Abrams, Louis B., US  
[73] HIGH VOLTAGE GRAPHICS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1992-03-27  
[30] US (07/676,377) 1991-03-28

---

[11] 2,064,929  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 263/20 5C07F 7/10  
5C07D 251/34  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE  
CONDITIONING AND/OR  
PURIFICATION OF ORGANIC  
ISOCYANATES  
[54] UN PROCEDE DE  
CONDITIONNEMENT ET (OU) DE  
PURIFICATION D'ISOCYANTES  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] Scholl, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1992-04-02  
[30] DE (P 41 11 212.1) 1991-04-06

---

[11] 2,064,969  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B28B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING AND ASSEMBLING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
MOULAGE ET D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[73] PAYNE, LeRoy, US  
[22] 1992-04-02  
[30] US (692917) 1991-04-29

---

[11] 2,065,192  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF 2-AZABICYCLO-2.2.1|HEPT-5-EN-3-  
ONE  
[54] PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE 2-  
AZABICYCLO-2.2.1|HEPT-5-EN-3-ONE  
[72] Griffiths, Gareth, CH  
[72] Previdoli, Felix, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1992-04-06  
[30] CH (1034/91) 1991-04-08

---

[11] 2,065,928  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5F16G 1/08 5F16G 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] V-RIBBED BELT  
[54] COURROIE A RAINURES EN V  
[72] Kawashima, Masahiko, JP  
[72] Mishima, Kyoichi, JP  
[72] Kitahama, Koji, JP  
[73] Mitsubishi Belting Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-04-13  
[30] JP (34297/1991) 1991-04-15

---

[11] 2,068,658  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 240/00 5C09J 153/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN USE FOR TACKIFICATION  
[54] UTILISATION DE RESINE  
COMME AGENT POISSEUX  
[72] Luvinh, Quoc, BE  
[72] Jacob, Lutz E., BE  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1992-05-13  
[86] 1990-11-13 (PCT/GB1990/001749)  
[87] (WO1991/007472)  
[30] GB (8925685.3) 1989-11-14

---

[11] 2,068,692  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL WIRE CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE FIL  
ELECTRIQUE  
[72] GOTO, Kazuhiro, CA  
[72] MENECHELLA, Gino, CA  
[72] SZYNDLAR, Janusz, CA  
[73] AMP INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1992-05-14  
[30] US (07/715,076) 1991-06-13

---

[11] 2,072,040  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5G09B 7/04 5G06F 15/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE TO  
FACILITATE THE COGNITIVE  
DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE  
RESPONSE BEHAVIOUR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
FACILITER L'ACQUISITION DE  
NOUVEAUX COMPORTEMENT  
[72] BORG, Charles, CA  
[73] BORG, Charles, CA  
[22] 1992-06-23

---

[11] 2,072,050  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 85/72 5B65D 25/02  
5B65B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PACKAGING A  
BEVERAGE  
[54] METHODE D'EMBALLAGE D'UNE  
BOISSON  
[72] Lynch, Francis Joseph, IE  
[72] Coleman, Michael William, IE  
[72] Quinn, Thomas Patrick, IE  
[73] GUINNESS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1992-06-23  
[30] GB (91 13 650.7) 1991-06-25

---

[11] 2,073,186  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C07H 21/00  
5A61K 48/00 5C12N 15/10 5C12N 15/12  
5A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/47 5G01N 33/566  
5G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE DELETED IN  
COLORECTAL CANCER IN HUMANS  
[54] DELETION D'UN GENE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DU CANCER COLO-  
RECTAL CHEZ LES HUMAINS  
[72] Vogelstein, Bert, US  
[73] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1992-07-03  
[86] 1990-12-19 (PCT/US1990/007314)  
[87] (WO1991/009964)  
[30] US (460,981) 1990-01-04

---

[11] 2,074,050  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/195 5A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] DICLOFENAC SODIUM PLASTER  
[54] PLATRE A BASE DE DICLOFENAC  
SODIUM  
[72] Okuyama, Hirohisa, JP  
[72] Ikeda, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Otsuka, Shigenori, JP  
[72] Kasai, Shuichi, JP  
[72] Iwasa, Akira, JP  
[73] SS PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-07-16  
[30] JP (187532/1991) 1991-07-26

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,075,642**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C08J 9/14**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FOAMING SYSTEM FOR CLOSED-CELL RIGID POLYURETHANE FOAM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'AGENTS GONFLANTS POUR LA FABRICATION DE MOUSSE POLYURETHANNE RIGIDE A ALVEOLES FERMÉES**  
 [72] Smits, Guido F., BE  
 [72] Thoen, Johan A., NL  
 [73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1992-08-07  
 [86] 1991-01-17 (PCT/US1991/000354)  
 [87] (WO1991/012289)  
 [30] US (477,685) 1990-02-09

---

[11] **2,076,886**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C07D 473/40 5C07D 473/18**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF 2-AMINO-6-HALOGENOPURINE AND SYNTHESIS INTERMEDIATE THEREFOR**  
**[54] METHODE D'OBTENTION DE 2-AMINO-6-HALOGENOPURINE ET INTERMEDIAIRES DE SYNTHESE**  
 [72] Igi, Masami, JP  
 [72] Hayashi, Taketo, JP  
 [73] Sumika Fine Chemicals Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1992-08-26  
 [30] JP (334053/1991) 1991-11-22

---

[11] **2,077,652**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01N 21/53**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TURBIDITY MEASUREMENT**  
**[54] MESURE DE LA TURBIDITÉ**  
 [72] Joyce, John Gareth, GB  
 [73] ALFA LAVAL SEPARATION INC., US  
 [85] 1992-09-04  
 [86] 1991-03-06 (PCT/GB1991/000354)  
 [87] (WO1991/014171)  
 [30] GB (9005021.2) 1990-03-06

---

[11] **2,077,758**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5B01J 29/38 5B01J 38/42**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REGENERATING DEACTIVATED ZEOLITE REFORMING CATALYSTS**  
**[54] INSTALLATION ET MÉTHODE POUR REGENERER DES CATALYSEURS À BASE DE ZÉOLITE**  
 [72] Nadler, Murray, US  
 [72] Walsh, John France, US  
 [73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1992-09-08  
 [86] 1991-03-11 (PCT/US1991/001625)  
 [87] (WO1991/013682)  
 [30] US (491,019) 1990-03-09

---

[11] **2,078,568**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01N 21/77 5G02B 6/42**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF IMPROVING ASSAY SENSITIVITY**  
**[54] MÉTHODE D'AMELIORATION DE LA SENSIBILITÉ DES ANALYSES**  
 [72] Attridge, John Worthington, GB  
 [73] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V., AN  
 [85] 1992-09-17  
 [86] 1991-04-10 (PCT/GB1991/000567)  
 [87] (WO1991/015751)  
 [30] GB (9008261.1) 1990-04-11

---

[11] **2,081,347**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G01N 21/87 5G01N 21/31 5B07C 5/342 5G01N 21/65**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXAMINING AN OBJECT**  
**[54] APPAREIL SERVANT À EXAMINER UN OBJET, ET MÉTHODE CONNEXE**  
 [72] Smith, Martin Phillip, GB  
 [72] Smith, Robin Wyncliffe, GB  
 [72] Welbourn, Christopher Mark, GB  
 [73] Gersan Establishment, LI  
 [85] 1992-10-23  
 [86] 1991-04-24 (PCT/GB1991/000653)  
 [87] (WO1991/016617)  
 [30] GB (9009132.3) 1990-04-24

---

[11] **2,082,390**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5C12N 15/12 5C07H 21/00 5A61K 48/00 5C12Q 1/02 5A01K 67/027 5G01N 33/15 6C07K 16/28 5A61K 39/395 5A61K 47/48 5G01N 33/566 5C12Q 1/68 5A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DNA ENCODING HUMAN 5-HT1D RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF**  
**[54] ADN CODANT POUR LES RECEPTEURS 5-HT1D HUMAINS ET UTILISATION**  
 [72] Weinshank, Richard L., US  
 [72] Branchek, Theresa, US  
 [72] Hartig, Paul R., US  
 [73] Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation, US  
 [85] 1992-11-06  
 [86] 1991-05-08 (PCT/US1991/003200)  
 [87] (WO1991/017174)  
 [30] US (520,716) 1990-05-08

---

[11] **2,083,182**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5G03B 27/46**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC COPYING APPARATUS AND PROCESS OF OPERATION**  
**[54] PHOTOCOPIEUR ET PROCÉDÉ DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
 [72] Haller, Heinrich, CH  
 [73] Gretag Imaging AG, CH  
 [22] 1992-11-18  
 [30] EP (91810903.4) 1991-11-20

---

[11] **2,084,657**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **5H03K 5/24**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CMOS STROBED COMPARATOR**  
**[54] COMPARATEUR CMOS A SIGNAL PERIODIQUE**  
 [72] Vinclette, Scott, US  
 [73] ANALOG DEVICES INC., US  
 [85] 1992-12-04  
 [86] 1992-04-03 (PCT/US1992/002740)  
 [87] (WO1992/017939)  
 [30] US (681,122) 1991-04-05

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,084,788  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREFILLED, DISPOSABLE DEVICE FOR INTRODUCING A PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE SUBSTANCE INTO A BODY CAVITY OF A PATIENT, METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAID DEVICE AND MOULD APPARATUS FOR MAKING SAID DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF JETABLE PRE-REMPLI POUR INTRODUIRE UNE SUBSTANCE PHARMACOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVE DANS UNE CAVITE DE L'ORGANISME D'UN PATIENT, MODE DE FABRICATION DU DISPOSITIF ET MOULE NECESSAIRE A CETTE FIN  
[72] Kers, Tore, SE  
[72] Andersson, Kenneth, SE  
[73] AB Astra, SE  
[85] 1992-12-07  
[86] 1991-06-04 (PCT/SE1991/000391)  
[87] (WO1991/018640)  
[30] SE (9002065-2) 1990-06-08  
[30] AU (73833/91) 1991-03-27

---

[11] 2,085,026  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/14 5C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGEN SORPTION  
[54] SORPTION DE L'AZOTE  
[72] Friesen, Dwayne T., US  
[72] Babcock, Walter C., US  
[72] Edlund, David J., US  
[72] Miller, Warren K., US  
[73] Bend Research, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-12-10  
[30] US (07/805,586) 1991-12-11

---

[11] 2,086,580  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B26B 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE FOIL AND CUTTING BLADE ASSEMBLY FOR ELECTRIC DRY SHavers  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE GRILLES ET DE LAMES MULTIPLES POUR RASOIRS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] Locke, David R., US  
[73] REMINGTON CORPORATION, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1992-12-31  
[30] US (832,419) 1992-02-07

---

[11] 2,087,239  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 35/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTERING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE FILTRATION  
[72] Benson, Robert A., US  
[73] Benson, Robert A., US  
[22] 1993-01-13  
[30] US (07/837,487) 1992-02-18

---

[11] 2,088,478  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/30 5A61K 39/015  
5C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/445  
[25] EN  
[54] CLONING AND EXPRESSION OF A RHOPTRY ASSOCIATED PROTEIN OF P. FALCIPARUM  
[54] CLONAGE ET EXPRESSION D'UNE PROTEINE DE P. FALCIPARUM AVEC ASSOCIATION RHOPTRY  
[72] Saul, Allan J., AU  
[72] Cooper, Juan A., AU  
[72] Irving, David O., AU  
[73] Saramane Pty. Ltd., AU  
[85] 1993-01-29  
[86] 1991-08-01 (PCT/AU1991/000338)  
[87] (WO1992/002623)  
[30] AU (PK 1525) 1990-08-02

---

[11] 2,092,442  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 1/26 5H02M 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AC/DC-CONVERTER  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR  
[72] Ridley, Ray, US  
[72] Kern, Siegfried, DE  
[73] ASCOM FRAKO GMBH, DE  
[22] 1993-03-25  
[30] CH (00 991/92-9) 1992-03-27

---

[11] 2,094,644  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A43D 65/00 5B29C 45/00  
5B29C 45/03  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INJECTION MOULDING RUBBER SOLES HAVING AT LEAST TWO LAYERS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION DE SEMELLES DE CAOUTCHOUC COMPOSEE D'AU MOINS DEUX EPAISSEURS ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] Drewnski, Hubert, DE  
[73] KLOCKNER DESMA SCHUHMASCHINEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 1993-04-22  
[30] DE (P 4214254.7) 1992-04-30

---

[11] 2,095,044  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08J 7/04 5G02B 1/04 5C08J 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE COATING OF POLYMER OBJECTS  
[54] ENDUIT POUR OBJETS EN POLYMER  
[72] Valint, Paul L., Jr., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1993-04-27  
[86] 1991-11-20 (PCT/US1991/008729)  
[87] (WO1992/009650)  
[30] US (618,441) 1990-11-27

---

[11] 2,095,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 5D01F 4/00  
6C07K 14/00 5C12N 15/11 5C08J 5/18  
5G02F 1/35 5C09K 19/38 5C12N 15/73  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURAL PROTEINS FROM ARTIFICIAL GENES  
[54] STRUCTUREL PROTEINES DE GENES ARTIFICIELS  
[72] Hoess, Ronald H., US  
[72] O'Brien, John P., US  
[72] Salemme, Francis R., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-05-07  
[86] 1991-11-13 (PCT/US1991/008245)  
[87] (WO1992/009695)  
[30] US (07/618,504) 1990-11-28

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,096,301**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F26B 3/16 5C08F 6/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DRYING HOPPER AND POWDER DRYING METHOD USING THE SAME  
[54] TREMIE DE SECHAGE ET METHODE UTILISANT CETTE TREMIE  
[72] Annen, Yoshiaki, JP  
[72] Tsuzaki, Akira, JP  
[72] Shizuma, Isao, JP  
[72] Uetake, Takao, JP  
[72] Ichimura, Mitsunori, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1993-05-14  
[30] JP (123671/1992) 1992-05-15

---

[11] **2,101,760**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/48 5A61K 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION FORMEE D'UNE DISPERSION AQUEUSE DE VESICULES DE LIPIDES AMPHIPHILES NON-IONIQUES STABILISEES  
[54] COMPOSITION MADE OF AN AQUEOUS DISPERSION OF STABILIZED VESICLES OF NONIONIC AMPHIPHILIC LIPIDS  
[72] Ribier, Alain, FR  
[72] Simonnet, Jean-Thierry, FR  
[72] Handjani, Rose-Marie, FR  
[72] Terren, Nadia, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1993-08-02  
[30] FR (92 09 603) 1992-08-03  
[30] FR (92 12 343) 1992-10-15

---

[11] **2,102,369**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] Seki, Takahito, JP  
[72] Kanota, Keiji, JP  
[72] Kubota, Yukio, JP  
[72] Inoue, Hajime, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-11-03  
[30] JP (PO4-322489) 1992-11-06

---

[11] **2,103,666**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/05 5A61K 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTS CONTAINING VERAPAMIL AND TRANDOLAPRIL  
[54] PRODUITS CONTENANT DE LA VERAPAMIL ET DE LA TRANDOLAPRIL  
[72] Eckardt, Albin, DE  
[72] Gries, Josef, DE  
[72] Kirsten, Edward B., US  
[72] Lehmann, Hans D., DE  
[73] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1993-08-05  
[86] 1992-03-07 (PCT/EP1992/000511)  
[87] (WO1992/016229)  
[30] DE (P 41 09 134.5) 1991-03-20

---

[11] **2,105,576**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 5/187  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SHEAR MIXER AND GLASS MELTING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] MELANGEUR A FORCE DE CISAILLEMENT ELEVEE ET METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FUSION DE VERRE  
[72] Richards, Ray S., US  
[73] Stir-Melter, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-09-03  
[86] 1992-03-03 (PCT/US1992/001717)  
[87] (WO1992/015532)  
[30] US (665,894) 1991-03-07

---

[11] **2,107,474**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/577 5G01N 33/545  
5G01N 33/557 5G01N 33/563  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ANALYTE CLASSIFICATION BY SC PROFILES  
[54] METHODE DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUBSTANCES A ANALYSER PAR PROFILS SC  
[72] Kauvar, Lawrence M., US  
[72] Ambler, Stuart M., US  
[73] TELIK, INC., US  
[85] 1993-09-30  
[86] 1992-04-02 (PCT/US1992/002716)  
[87] (WO1992/017784)  
[30] US (07/678,849) 1991-04-02

---

[11] **2,108,372**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G21F 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF RADIOACTIVITY FROM ZIRCON  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION D'ELEMENTS RADIOACTIFS DU ZIRCON  
[72] Hollitt, Michael J., AU  
[72] McClelland, Ross A., AU  
[72] Liddy, Matthew J., AU  
[72] GREY, Ian E., AU  
[72] FLEMING, Christopher Andrew, CA  
[73] Wimmera Industrial Minerals Pty. Limited, AU  
[85] 1993-10-13  
[86] 1992-04-15 (PCT/AU1992/000168)  
[87] (WO1992/018985)  
[30] AU (PK 5586) 1991-04-15

---

[11] **2,110,794**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03K 19/0175  
[25] EN  
[54] A 0-100% DUTY CYCLE, TRANSFORMER ISOLATED FET DRIVER  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE TEC, ISOLE PAR UN TRANSFORMATEUR ET PRESENTANT UN RAPPORT CYCLIQUE DE 0 % A 100 %  
[72] Salerno, David C., US  
[72] Roberts, Walter O., US  
[73] UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-12-06  
[86] 1992-06-19 (PCT/US1992/005236)  
[87] (WO1993/000744)  
[30] US (720,108) 1991-06-24

---

[11] **2,112,084**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 451/02 5A61K 31/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIDEPRESSANT AND ANTIPARKINSONIAN COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES ANTIDEPRESSEURS ET ANTIPARKINSONIENS  
[72] Moldt, Peter, DK  
[72] Scheel-Kruger, Jorgen, DK  
[72] Jensen, Leif H., DK  
[73] NeuroSearch A/S, DK  
[22] 1993-12-21  
[30] DK (DK-1541/92) 1992-12-23  
[30] US (08/093,192) 1993-07-16

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

[11] **2,112,992**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 11/02 5C08B 37/00  
6C07K 17/02 5C08B 31/12 5C08B 11/187  
5G01N 27/327 5G01N 33/537 5G01N 33/  
543 5C12Q 1/68 5C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-SOLUBLE, POLYMER-BASED REAGENTS AND CONJUGATES COMPRISING MOieties DERIVED FROM DIVINYL SULFONE  
[54] REACTIFS HYDROSOLUBLES A BASE DE POLYMERES ET COMPOSES CONJUGUES COMPRENANT DES FRACTIONS DERIVEES DU DIVINYLSULFONE  
[72] Lihme, Allan O. F., DK  
[72] Boenisch, Thomas, US  
[73] DAKO A/S, DK  
[85] 1994-01-04  
[86] 1992-06-29 (PCT/DK1992/000206)  
[87] (WO1993/001498)  
[30] DK (1309/91) 1991-07-04  
[30] US (789,757) 1991-11-08

[11] **2,114,308**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 23/03 5B65D 85/57  
[25] EN  
[54] CD-CASE WITH HOLDING CLAMP  
[54] BOITE DE RANGEMENT POUR DISQUES COMPACTS  
[72] Luckow, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[73] Luckow, Hans-Jürgen, DE  
[22] 1994-01-26  
[30] DE (P 43 02 236.7) 1993-01-27  
[30] DE (P 43 39 335.7) 1993-11-19  
[30] DE (P 43 41 763.9) 1993-12-08

[11] **2,120,111**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09J 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF APPLYING ADHESIVE TO POROUS MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENDUCTION D'UN ADHESIF SUR DES MATERIAUX POREUX  
[72] King, Douglas D., US  
[72] Simmons, F. Arthur, US  
[72] Elliott, George M., US  
[73] Astechnologies, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-03-28  
[30] US (08/051,859) 1993-04-26

[11] **2,121,483**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/403  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN OFFICE DIRECTORY DATABASE VIEWS  
[54] VUES DE BASE DE DONNEES STOCKEES DANS UN REPERTOIRE  
[72] O'Hara, Abigail LaMontagne, US  
[72] LaValle, Arthur R., US  
[72] Pylik, Bogdan, US  
[73] SPOTWARE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-04-15  
[86] 1992-05-18 (PCT/US1992/004151)  
[87] (WO1993/012499)  
[30] US (810,245) 1991-12-19

[11] **2,121,708**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C06B 47/14 5C06B 21/00  
5C06D 5/00

[25] EN  
[54] EXPLOSIVE COMPOSITION SUITABLE FOR CARTRIDGING IN PAPER AND ITS METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] COMPOSE EXPLOSIF POUR CONDITIONNEMENT SOUS CARTOUCHE EN PAPIER ET MODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Zabala, Juan Antonio Andrio, ES  
[72] Gomez de Segura, Fernando Beitia, ES  
[72] Ocejo, Agustin Gonzalez, ES  
[72] Hall, Marie Valentine Michel, ZA  
[72] Zimmermann, Leon Michael, ZA  
[73] UNION ESPAÑOLA DE EXPLOSIVOS S.A., ES  
[22] 1994-04-20  
[30] ES (P9300829) 1993-04-20

[11] **2,122,627**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/68 5C09B 57/00  
5C07H 21/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 14/00  
6C07K 16/00 5C07F 5/02 5G01N 33/532  
5G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] LONG WAVELENGTH CHEMICALLY REACTIVE DIPYRROMETHENEBORON DIFLUORIDE DYES AND CONJUGATES  
[54] COLORANTS DE DIFLUORURE DE DIPYRROMETHENEBORE CHIMIQUEMENT REACTIFS A GRANDE LONGUEUR D'ONDE ET LEURS CONJUGUES  
[72] Kang, Hee C., US  
[72] Haugland, Richard P., US  
[73] Molecular Probes, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-04-29  
[86] 1992-09-30 (PCT/US1992/008350)  
[87] (WO1993/009185)  
[30] US (786,767) 1991-11-01

[11] **2,123,204**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 6/05  
[25] EN  
[54] AMALGAM FOR FILLING CAVITIES AND METHOD OF PREPARATION OF COMPOSITIONS FOR THE AMALGAM  
[54] AMALGAME POUR L'OBTURATION DE CARIÉS ET METHODE DE PRÉPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS POUR CET AMALGAME  
[72] Radhakrishnan, Subramaniam, MY  
[73] Radhakrishnan, Subramaniam, MY  
[85] 1994-05-09  
[86] 1992-11-13 (PCT/GB1992/002101)  
[87] (WO1993/009756)  
[30] MY (PI 9102099) 1991-11-13

[11] **2,124,218**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOTOXIC DRUG THERAPY  
[54] TRAITEMENT PAR DES PRODUITS CYTOTOXIQUES  
[72] Bagshawe, Kenneth D., GB  
[73] ENZACTA R & D LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1994-05-24  
[86] 1993-01-11 (PCT/GB1993/000039)  
[87] (WO1993/013805)  
[30] GB (9200417.5) 1992-01-09

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,126,991**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B28B 15/00 5B28B 5/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD, BARREL SUBUNITS AND UNITS, SERVICE INSTALLATIONS AND ASSEMBLY STRUCTURES FOR THE FABRICATION OF MOULDABLE PRODUCTS, PARTICULARLY BASED ON CONCRETE  
 [54] PRODUITS MOULES, PRINCIPALEMENT EN BETON, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION, ELEMENTS ET SOUS-ELEMENTS DE CYLINDRES, INSTALLATIONS DE BRANCHEMENT ET STRUCTURES D'ASSEMBLAGE  
 [72] Borcoman, Mircéa, FR  
 [72] Borcoman, Calin, FR  
 [73] Borcoman, Mircéa, FR  
 [73] Borcoman, Calin, FR  
 [85] 1994-06-28  
 [86] 1993-01-05 (PCT/FR1993/000004)  
 [87] (WO1993/013924)  
 [30] FR (92/00124) 1992-01-08

---

[11] **2,130,484**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01J 5/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MILKING SYSTEM WITH VARIABLE PRESSURE SOURCE  
 [54] TRAYEUSE AVEC SOURCE DE PRESSION VARIABLE  
 [72] Thompson, Paul D., US  
 [72] Pulvermacher, Ronald J., US  
 [73] DEC International, Inc., US  
 [85] 1994-08-18  
 [86] 1992-12-01 (PCT/US1992/010345)  
 [87] (WO1993/018644)  
 [30] US (853,924) 1992-03-19

---

[11] **2,130,925**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/14 5B29C 45/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INSERT MOLDED ARTICLE, AND APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE INSERT MOLDED ARTICLE  
 [54] PIECE MOULEE PAR INSERTION, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CONNEXES  
 [72] Yamazaki, Seiichi, JP  
 [72] Okuno, Shiroh, JP  
 [73] Nissha Printing Co., Ltd., JP  
 [85] 1994-08-25  
 [86] 1993-12-27 (PCT/JP1993/001903)  
 [87] (WO1994/014590)  
 [30] JP (4-358267) 1992-12-27  
 [30] JP (5-85482) 1993-03-18

---

[11] **2,134,168**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24F 3/147 5F24F 12/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VENTILATION SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION  
 [72] LAGACE, Frederic, CA  
 [72] GRONDIN, Jean-Francois, CA  
 [72] CUSSON, Pierre, CA  
 [72] JULIEN, Michel, CA  
 [72] MARCOUX, Daniel, CA  
 [73] Venmar Ventilation Inc., CA  
 [22] 1994-10-24

---

[11] **2,134,959**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04G 11/06 5E04B 2/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FIRE RATE MODULAR BUILDING SYSTEM  
 [54] ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION MODULAIRE A COTE DE RESISTANCE AU FEU  
 [72] DE ZEN, VITTORIO, CA  
 [73] ROYAL BUILDING SYSTEMS (CDN) LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1994-11-02

---

[11] **2,141,172**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 5/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POWER TRANSMISSION BELT  
 [54] COURROIE DE TRANSMISSION D'ENERGIE  
 [72] Nakajima, Masayoshi, JP  
 [72] Kinoshita, Takashi, JP  
 [72] Hasegawa, Arata, JP  
 [72] Onaka, Yoshiaki, JP  
 [73] Mitsubishi Beltting Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1995-01-26  
 [30] JP (114303/1994) 1994-04-28

---

[11] **2,142,824**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/28  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACTIVATED CARBON-CONTAINING FIBRIDS  
 [54] FIBRIDS RENFERMANT DU CHARBON ACTIVE  
 [72] Bair, Thomas Irvin, US  
 [73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1995-02-17  
 [86] 1992-08-31 (PCT/US1992/007425)  
 [87] (WO1994/005841)

---

[11] **2,143,134**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR CULTIVATION OF PLANTS ON A CONVEYOR BELT  
 [54] METHODE DE CULTURE DES PLANTES SUR UN TRANPORTEUR A COURROIE  
 [72] Valstar, Jacob, NL  
 [73] VALSTAR W.P.S. B.V., NL  
 [22] 1995-02-22  
 [30] NL (9400284) 1994-02-22

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

---

[11] **2,145,572**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44 6G01V 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETICALLY LOCATABLE  
OPTICAL FIBER CABLES  
CONTAINING INTEGRATED  
MAGNETIC MARKER MATERIALS  
[54] CABLES A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
CONTENANT DES MARQUEURS  
MAGNETIQUES ET LOCALISABLES  
MAGNETIQUEMENT  
[72] Palstra, Thomas T. M., US  
[72] Arroyo, Candido John, US  
[72] Jin, Sungho, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] US (221,130) 1994-03-31

---

[11] **2,147,847**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OBJECT-ORIENTED RENDERING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RENDU ORIENTE  
OBJET  
[72] Jain, Rajiv, US  
[72] Peterson, John, US  
[73] OBJECT TECHNOLOGY LICENSING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-04-25  
[86] 1994-01-03 (PCT/US1994/000007)  
[87] (WO1995/004330)  
[30] US (097,602) 1993-07-27

---

[11] **2,152,266**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/02 6C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DETECTION AND  
TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS  
HAVING ABNORMAL CELLS  
EXPRESSING HLA-A2/TURYOSINASE  
PEPTIDE ANTIGENS  
[54] METHODES POUR LA  
DETECTION ET LE TRAITEMENT  
D'INDIVIDUS POSSEDANT DES  
CELLULES ANORMALES EXPRIMANT  
LES ANTIGENES PEPTIDIQUES HLA-  
A2/TURYOSINASE  
[72] Boon-Falleur, Thierry, BE  
[72] Brichard, Vincent, BE  
[72] Van Pel, Aline, BE  
[72] De Plaen, Étienne, BE  
[72] Coulie, Pierre, BE  
[72] Renauld, Jean-Christophe, BE  
[72] Wolfel, Thomas, DE  
[72] Lethe, Bernard, BE  
[73] Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research,  
US  
[85] 1995-06-20  
[86] 1993-12-14 (PCT/US1993/012200)  
[87] (WO1994/014459)  
[30] US (07/994,928) 1992-12-22  
[30] US (08/054,714) 1993-04-28  
[30] US (08/081,673) 1993-06-23

---

[11] **2,156,439**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/38 6C12S 1/00 6C07C  
275/02 6C07H 15/08 6C07F 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] UREA-SURFACTANT  
CLATHRATES AND THEIR USE IN  
BIOREMEDIATION OF  
HYDROCARBON CONTAMINATED  
SOILS AND WATER  
[54] CLATHRATES D'UREE-  
SURFACTIF ET LEUR UTILISATION  
POUR LA BIOREGENERATION DE  
SOLS ET D'EAU CONTAMINES PAR  
LES HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Varadaraj, Ramesh, US  
[72] Brons, Cornelius Hendrick, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-08-18  
[30] US (300,006) 1994-09-02

---

[11] **2,159,596**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6B01J 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING  
LIPOSOMES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
LIPOSOMES  
[72] Coe, Royden, US  
[72] Edgerly-Pflug, Laura, US  
[72] Boni, Lawrence, US  
[73] THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1995-09-29  
[86] 1994-04-04 (PCT/US1994/003674)  
[87] (WO1994/022430)  
[30] US (08/041,780) 1993-04-02

---

[11] **2,153,491**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 75/52  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBALLAGE POUR UNE SERIE  
DE PRODUITS, ET SON PROCEDE DE  
REALISATION  
[54] PACKAGE FOR A SERIES OF  
PRODUCTS AND ITS METHOD OF  
PRODUCTION  
[72] Provost, Jean-Jacques, FR  
[73] CMB FLEXIBLE, FR  
[85] 1995-07-07  
[86] 1994-11-07 (PCT/FR1994/001291)  
[87] (WO1995/013228)  
[30] FR (93/13277) 1993-11-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

**[11] 2,159,619**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12S 13/00 6B09C 1/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR ACCELERATED BIOREMEDIALATION AND METHOD OF USING AN APPARATUS THEREFOR  
 [54] METHODE DE BIODEGRADATION ACCELEREE ET MODE D'UTILISATION DE L'APPAREIL CONNEXE  
 [72] Glaze, Bradley S., US  
 [72] Warner, Kenneth R., US  
 [72] Horn, Terry Dean, US  
 [72] Horn, Ronald Dean, US  
 [73] H&H Eco Systems, Inc., US  
 [85] 1995-09-29  
 [86] 1994-04-06 (PCT/US1994/003829)  
 [87] (WO1994/025628)  
 [30] US (08/043,666) 1993-04-06  
 [30] US (08/223,523) 1994-04-05

---

**[11] 2,160,358**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMAL CONTROL APPARATUS  
 [54] COMMANDE THERMIQUE  
 [72] Hsu, Michael S., US  
 [72] Hoag, Ethan D., US  
 [73] Ztek Corporation, US  
 [85] 1995-10-11  
 [86] 1994-04-01 (PCT/US1994/003593)  
 [87] (WO1994/024716)  
 [30] US (08/045,996) 1993-04-12

---

**[11] 2,169,629**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C07H 21/00  
 6C12N 15/18 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/566  
 6C07K 14/71  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HUMAN ERYTHROPOIETIN RECEPTOR FRAGMENT AND ANTIBODIES THERETO  
 [54] FRAGMENT DE RECEPTEUR D'ERYTHROPOIETINE CHEZ L'HOMME ET ANTICORPS  
 [72] Lee, Jong Y., US  
 [73] Lee, Jong Y., US  
 [85] 1996-02-15  
 [86] 1994-08-15 (PCT/US1994/009298)  
 [87] (WO1995/005469)  
 [30] US (08/106,815) 1993-08-16

---

**[11] 2,169,838**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/41  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTIPSYCHOTIC METHOD  
 [54] METHODE ANTIPSYCHOTIQUE  
 [72] Olesen, Preben H., DK  
 [72] Bymaster, Franklin Porter, US  
 [72] Shannon, Harlan E., US  
 [72] Sauerberg, Per, DK  
 [72] Ward, John Stanley, US  
 [72] Mitch, Charles H., US  
 [73] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
 [85] 1996-02-19  
 [86] 1994-08-18 (PCT/DK1994/000309)  
 [87] (WO1995/005379)  
 [30] US (08/109,285) 1993-08-19

---

**[11] 2,169,839**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTIPSYCHOTIC METHOD  
 [54] METHODE ANTIPSYCHOTIQUE  
 [72] Bymaster, Franklin Porter, US  
 [72] Shannon, Harlan E., US  
 [73] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
 [85] 1996-02-19  
 [86] 1994-08-15 (PCT/DK1994/000305)  
 [87] (WO1995/005174)  
 [30] US (08/109,300) 1993-08-19

---

**[11] 2,170,129**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/342 6G01B 11/00  
 6G06T 1/00 6C03B 35/04 6G01D 3/08  
 6C03B 9/14 6G01B 11/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HOT BOTTLE INSPECTION APPARATUS AND METHOD  
 [54] APPAREIL D'INSPECTION DE BOUTEILLES CHAUDES ET METHODE CORRESPONDANTE  
 [72] Burns, John William, US  
 [72] Erickson, Dennis Ray, US  
 [72] McKeehan, Jack Devin, US  
 [72] Gulka, James Allen, US  
 [73] Coors Brewing Company, US  
 [85] 1996-02-22  
 [86] 1994-08-02 (PCT/US1994/008728)  
 [87] (WO1995/005903)  
 [30] US (08/111,115) 1993-08-24

---

**[11] 2,172,118**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 9/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RUNNER-TRIM CONNECTOR  
 [54] LIEN POUR PROFILES DE SUSPENSION ET JOINTS DE FINITION  
 [72] Stackenwalt, Richard D., US  
 [72] Witmyer, Brian E., US  
 [73] WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG VENTURE, US  
 [22] 1996-03-19  
 [30] US (426,831) 1995-04-24

---

**[11] 2,175,148**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USER INTERFACE CONTROL FOR CREATING SPLIT PANES IN A SINGLE WINDOW  
 [54] COMMANDE D'INTERFACE UTILISATEUR SERVANT A CREER DES SOUS-FENETRES A L'INTERIEUR D'UNE FENETRE PRINCIPALE  
 [72] Cecco, Robert, CA  
 [72] MERKS, EDUARDUS ANTONIOUS THEODORUS, CA  
 [72] Spall, Roger P., GB  
 [72] Wulkan, Michael, CA  
 [73] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
 [22] 1996-04-26

---

**[11] 2,179,059**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/34 6B05C 11/04  
 6D21H 25/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTINUOUS ADJUSTABLE BACKING BAR FOR PROFILING COATER BLADE  
 [54] BARRES DE RENFORT A REGLAGE CONTINU POUR LAME D'ENDUISAGE  
 [72] Burns, James R., US  
 [73] METSO PAPER INC., FI  
 [73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [85] 1996-06-12  
 [86] 1994-12-06 (PCT/US1994/014091)  
 [87] (WO1995/017550)  
 [30] US (08/171,306) 1993-12-21

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

[11] **2,179,077**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/00 6G01M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC INSPECTION  
METHOD FOR CONTACTLESSLY  
MEASURING AN OFFSET OF A  
CENTRAL FEATURE OF AN OBJECT  
[54] METHODE D'INSPECTION  
AUTOMATIQUE POUR LA MESURE  
SANS CONTACT DU DEFAUT DE  
CENTRAGE D'UN ELEMENT SUR UN  
OBJET  
[72] Csipkes, Andrei, US  
[72] Palmquist, John Mark, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-06-13  
[30] US (510,228) 1995-08-02

[11] **2,184,418**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/38  
[25] EN  
[54] JACK RECEPTACLE FOR AN  
OPTICAL CONNECTOR  
[54] SOCLE DE CONNECTEUR POUR  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] Anderson, Jerry Max, US  
[72] Cammons, Ray R., US  
[72] Driscoll, Elizabeth J., US  
[72] Lampert, Norman Roger, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-08-29  
[30] US (545,042) 1995-10-12

[11] **2,187,830**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DANCE SHOE SOLE  
[54] SEMELLE DE SOULIER DE DANSE  
[72] Terlizzi, John, US  
[73] BALLET MAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-15  
[30] US (08/542,138) 1995-10-12

[11] **2,190,794**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6A61L 27/00  
6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT FOR IMPROVED  
TRANSLUMINAL DEPLOYMENT  
[54] EXTENSEUR PERMETTANT UN  
MEILLEUR DEPLACEMENT  
TRANSLUMINAL  
[72] Lashinski, Robert, US  
[72] Birdsall, Matthew, US  
[73] MEDTRONIC AVE, INC., US  
[22] 1996-11-20  
[30] US (08/568,834) 1995-12-07

[11] **2,192,656**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 40/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE-USE TESTER FOR  
COSMETIC PRODUCTS  
[54] APPLICATEUR D'ESSAI A USAGE  
UNIQUE POUR PRODUITS  
COSMETIQUES  
[72] Bennett, Harold E., US  
[73] ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES, US  
[85] 1996-12-11  
[86] 1996-04-05 (PCT/US1996/004696)  
[87] (WO1996/032032)  
[30] US (421,636) 1995-04-13

[11] **2,194,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/60 6A61K 38/51  
6C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] CHONDROITIN LYASE ENZYMES  
[54] ENZYMES LYASES DE  
CHONDROITINE  
[72] Bennett, D. Clark, CA  
[72] Laliberte, Maryse, CA  
[72] Gu, Kangfu, CA  
[72] Zimmermann, Joseph, US  
[72] Linhardt, Robert, US  
[72] Tkalec, Anna Lydia, CA  
[72] FINK, Dominique, CA  
[73] BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL  
NOVA SCOTIA COMPANY, CA  
[85] 1997-01-03  
[86] 1995-07-07 (PCT/US1995/008560)  
[87] (WO1996/001894)  
[30] US (272,247) 1994-07-08

[11] **2,195,840**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 59/14 6F24F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HOUSING FOR RECEIVING  
INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS OF A  
HEATING OR COOLING  
INSTALLATION  
[54] LOGEMENT POUR  
COMPOSANTES D'UNE  
INSTALLATION DE CHAUFFAGE OU  
DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] Dumser, Josef, DE  
[72] Kolaska, Karl-Heinz, DE  
[73] Dumser Metallbau GmbH & Co. KG, DE  
[73] Storopack Hans Reichenecker GmbH +  
Co., DE  
[22] 1997-01-23  
[30] DE (296 01 458.3) 1996-01-29

[11] **2,196,318**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR DESTRUCTURING  
WOOD CHIPS  
[54] MACHINE A DESTRUCTURER  
DES COPEAUX DE BOIS  
[72] Terrenzio, Gabriel M., US  
[72] Diehl, P. Robert, US  
[72] Oxford, Ronald C., US  
[73] ACROWOOD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-01-29  
[86] 1995-06-21 (PCT/US1995/008024)  
[87] (WO1996/038623)  
[30] US (08/457,316) 1995-06-01

[11] **2,198,533**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/40 6G01V 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INVERSE VERTICAL SEISMIC  
PROFILING USING A MEASUREMENT  
WHILE DRILLING TOOL AS A  
SEISMIC SOURCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE DE PROFIL  
SISMIQUE VERTICAL INVERSE  
FAISANT APPEL A UN OUTIL DE  
MESURE PENDANT LE FORAGE EN  
TANT QUE SOURCE SISMIQUE  
[72] MASAK, Peter C., US  
[72] MALONE, David L., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] US (08/614,288) 1996-03-12

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,198,578**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/395  
 [25] EN  
 [54] USE OF ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS AND ESTROGEN AGONISTS IN INHIBITING PATHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS  
 [54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES ET D'AGONISTES DE L'OESTROGÈNE POUR TRAITER CERTAINS TROUBLES PATHOLOGIQUES  
 [72] MacLEAN, David B., US  
 [72] THOMPSON, David D., US  
 [73] PFIZER INC., US  
 [22] 1997-02-26  
 [30] US (60/013,212) 1996-02-28

[11] **2,198,855**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 27/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SCHEDULING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ETABLISSEMENT DE PROGRAMMES DE MARCHE  
 [72] CRONE, Michael S., US  
 [72] THOMAE, Douglas A., US  
 [72] JULICH, Paul M., US  
 [72] MATHESON, William L., US  
 [72] WILLS, M. Scott, US  
 [72] VU, Thu V., US  
 [73] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-02-28  
 [86] 1995-08-29 (PCT/US1995/010969)  
 [87] (WO1996/006766)  
 [30] US (08/299,271) 1994-09-01

[11] **2,201,581**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMAGE-FORMING APPARATUS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME  
 [54] APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CET APPAREIL  
 [72] TAKAGI, Makoto, JP  
 [72] YAMAMOTO, Keisuke, JP  
 [73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1997-04-02  
 [30] JP (8-081484) 1996-04-03

[11] **2,203,610**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09B 47/04 6C09D 11/02  
 6C09B 67/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING PIGMENT COMPOSITION, PIGMENT COMPOSITION AND ITS USE  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION DE PIGMENT, COMPOSITION DE PIGMENT ET SON UTILISATION  
 [72] HAYASHI, Mikio, JP  
 [72] TOMIYA, Nobuyuki, JP  
 [73] Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co. Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1997-04-24  
 [30] JP (P8-107454) 1996-04-26

[11] **2,205,727**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ASYMMETRIC HIP STEM  
 [54] TIGE ASYMETRIQUE DE LA HANCHE  
 [72] HEDLEY, Anthony K., US  
 [72] KELLY, William J., Jr., US  
 [72] SCHULZKI, Michael J., US  
 [72] NOBLE, Philip C., US  
 [73] NOBLE, Philip C., US  
 [73] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1997-05-20  
 [30] US (08/653,295) 1996-05-24

[11] **2,207,438**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 15/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RETRIEVING DEVICE FOR TRAINING DOGS  
 [54] DISPOSITIF A RAPPORTER POUR L'ENTRAINEMENT DES CHIENS  
 [72] DOKKEN, Thomas, US  
 [73] DOKKEN, Thomas, US  
 [85] 1997-06-10  
 [86] 1996-10-11 (PCT/US1996/016215)  
 [87] (WO1997/013406)  
 [30] US (60/005,144) 1995-10-12  
 [30] US (08/576,633) 1995-12-21

[11] **2,208,302**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/12 6G02B 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ALUMINIUM REFLECTOR WITH COMPOSITE REFLECTIVITY-ENHANCING SURFACE LAYER  
 [54] REFLECTEUR EN ALUMINIUM POURVU D'UNE COUCHE COMPOSITE ACCROISSANT LE POUVOIR REFLECHISSANT  
 [72] GILLICH, Volkmar, CH  
 [73] ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT AG, CH  
 [22] 1997-06-19  
 [30] EP (96810430.7) 1996-06-28

[11] **2,209,705**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/0941 6B41F 7/00  
 6B41C 1/05 6B41C 1/10 6B41F 7/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIODE-PUMPED LASER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME LASER POMPE PAR UNE DIODE LASER ET METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT DE CE SYSTEME  
 [72] SOUSA, John G., US  
 [72] MUELLER, Wayne, US  
 [72] FOSTER, Josh, US  
 [73] Presstek, Inc., US  
 [22] 1997-07-07  
 [30] US (08/676,470) 1996-07-08

[11] **2,211,798**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/445 6A61F 5/441  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VENTED OSTOMY POUCH WITH PROTECTED GAS FILTER  
 [54] POCHE POUR STOMIE A EVENT AYANT UN FILTRE PROTEGE QUI RETIENT LES GAZ  
 [72] HOLMBERG, Steen, DK  
 [72] LENZ, Morten, DK  
 [73] DANSAC A/S, DK  
 [22] 1997-08-15  
 [30] US (08/782,216) 1997-01-13

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,211,848  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PERITONEAL DIALYSIS APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DIALYSE PERITONEALE  
[72] DADSON, Joseph E., CA  
[73] 1274515 ONTARIO INC., CA  
[22] 1997-07-28

---

[11] 2,214,683  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/00 6B60J 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR DRIVE AND LOCK FOR A MASS TRANSIT VEHICLE  
[54] ENTRAINEMENT ET VERROU DE PORTE POUR UN VEHICULE DE TRANSPORTS EN COMMUN  
[72] REDDY, Redreddy Sukumar, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-09-05  
[30] US (804,779) 1997-02-24

---

[11] 2,217,774  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 1/015  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND GRAIN ANIMAL LITTER  
[54] LITIERE DE GRAINS MOULUS POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] SLADEK, James H., US  
[73] PET CARE SYSTEMS, INC, US  
[85] 1997-10-28  
[86] 1995-11-14 (PCT/US1995/014761)  
[87] (WO1996/034523)  
[30] US (08/437,146) 1995-05-05

---

[11] 2,219,018  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AND SOFTWARE DESIGN EVALUATION SERVER  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR SERVEUR ASSURANT L'EVALUATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE LA CREATION DE LOGICIELS  
[72] OTA, Shoichi, JP  
[72] OYAGI, Makoto, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1997-10-17  
[30] JP (HEI 09-064633) 1997-03-18

---

[11] 2,220,363  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 3/02 6F04B 43/02 6F04B 45/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASION RESISTANT DIAPHRAGM  
[54] DIAPHRAGME RESISTANT A L'ABRASION  
[72] HUSS, Howard D., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-11-06  
[30] US (870,943) 1997-06-06

---

[11] 2,221,399  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRONIC TRADING METHOD  
[54] METHODE ELECTRONIQUE D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] HIROYA, Masaaki, JP  
[72] ITO, Atsushi, JP  
[72] TERAMURA, Takeshi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-11-18  
[30] JP (08-310381) 1996-11-21

---

[11] 2,222,556  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 33/542 6G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDUCT PROTECTION ASSAY  
[54] METHODE DE DOSAGE PAR PROTECTION CONTRE LA FORMATION D'UN PRODUIT D'ADDITION  
[72] BECKER, Michael, US  
[72] NELSON, Norman C., US  
[73] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1997-11-26  
[86] 1996-05-23 (PCT/US1996/007776)  
[87] (WO1996/041197)  
[30] US (08/478,221) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,224,271  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING RECEIVING SIR AND TRANSMISSION POWER CONTROLLER  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTRUMENT PERMETTANT DE MESURER LE SIR DE RECEPTION ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE D'EMISSION  
[72] DOHI, Tomohiro, JP  
[72] ADACHI, Fumiyuki, JP  
[72] SEO, Syunsuke, JP  
[72] OKUMURA, Yukihiko, JP  
[72] SAWAHASHI, Mamoru, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC., JP  
[85] 1997-12-09  
[86] 1997-04-14 (PCT/JP1997/001289)  
[87] (WO1997/039545)  
[30] JP (091,579/1996) 1996-04-12  
[30] JP (162,972/1996) 1996-06-24

---

[11] 2,225,755  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-ACTIVITY OFFSHORE EXPLORATION AND/OR DEVELOPMENT DRILLING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXPLORATION DU SOUS-SOL MARIN OU DE FORAGE DE DEVELOPPEMENT PERMETTANT DES OPERATIONS MULTIPLES  
[72] SCOTT, Robert J., US  
[72] RAY, Donald R., US  
[72] HERRMANN, Robert P., US  
[73] TRANSOCEAN SEDCO FOREX INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-24  
[86] 1997-01-27 (PCT/US1997/000537)  
[87] (WO1997/042393)  
[30] US (08/642,417) 1996-05-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,226,102**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PAGING TECHNIQUE FOR PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS AND APPARATUS FOR IMPLEMENTING THE SAME  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE TELEAPPEL POUR SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNELLES ET DISPOSITIF ASSOCIE  
[72] ELMASSIAN, Greg, US  
[72] ELWIN, Randolph G., US  
[73] DENSO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-01-05  
[30] US (08/814,904) 1997-03-12

[11] **2,226,341**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 21/06 6E04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLECTOR BOX WITH BAFFLE SYSTEM FOR USE IN SPRAY-ON FIBER RECYCLING SYSTEM  
[54] COLLECTEUR MUNI D'UN SYSTEME DE DEFLECTEURS POUR SYSTEME DE RECYCLAGE DE FIBRES PROJETEES  
[72] CHURCH, Joseph T., US  
[72] LYTHE, C.E. BUTCH, US  
[73] GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-06  
[30] US (08/871,407) 1997-06-09

[11] **2,227,299**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 8/32 6B61H 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL WHEEL SLIP FORCE CONTROL LOGIC  
[54] LOGIQUE DE COMMANDE UNIVERSELLE D'ANTIPATINAGE  
[72] SCHWEIKERT, David E., US  
[72] WOOD, James A., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-01-16  
[30] US (912,105) 1997-08-18

[11] **2,228,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATING PISTON FLOWMETER  
[54] DEBITMETRE OSCILLANT A PISTON  
[72] LANG, Gerhard, DE  
[73] SPANNER-POLLUX GMBH, DE  
[22] 1998-01-29  
[30] DE (297 13 705.0) 1997-08-01

[11] **2,229,235**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/08 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/075  
[25] EN  
[54] MILD HAIR CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PRODUITS DE CONDITIONNEMENT DOUX POUR LES CHEVEUX  
[72] TAMURA, Haruo, JP  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-02-11  
[86] 1996-11-08 (PCT/US1996/018011)  
[87] (WO1997/031617)  
[30] AU (45808/96) 1996-02-28

[11] **2,229,501**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 15/38 6B60T 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A RAILWAY FREIGHT CAR BRAKE CONTROL  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DES FREINS D'UN WAGON A MARCHANDISES  
[72] HART, James E., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-02-13  
[30] US (903,960) 1997-07-31

[11] **2,229,573**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/327 6H01H 33/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FOR ELECTRIC DISTURBANCES IN A HIGH-VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR  
[54] SYSTEME POUR MESURER DES INTERFERENCES ELECTRIQUES DANS UNE INSTALLATION DE DISTRIBUTION ELECTRIQUE H.T.  
[72] ACHATZ, Norbert, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1998-02-13  
[86] 1996-08-05 (PCT/DE1996/001482)  
[87] (WO1997/007411)  
[30] DE (195 31 827.7) 1995-08-15

[11] **2,229,676**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 1/03 6A47F 1/10 6B65D 81/20  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM STORAGE AND DISPENSING CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT DE DISTRIBUTION ET D'ENTREPOSAGE A VIDE  
[72] PAULSON, Helene, US  
[72] LEEDS, Douglas B., US  
[72] SEMPLINER, Arthur T., US  
[72] ROMERO, Johnie, US  
[72] WEBER, Andrew, US  
[73] COMMUNITY COFFEE COMPANY, L.L.C., US  
[22] 1998-02-17  
[30] US (08/802,470) 1997-02-19

[11] **2,229,840**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/14 6H04M 3/50 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIFIED MESSAGE ANNOUNCING  
[54] ANNONCE UNIFIEE DE MESSAGES  
[72] JANOW, Richard H., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-02-18  
[30] US (08/803,790) 1997-02-24

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,230,347  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/12 6F01D 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM COOLED GAS TURBINE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TURBINE A GAZ REFRIGERIE A LA VAPEUR  
[72] SUGISHITA, Hideaki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-24

---

[11] 2,231,868  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] PEN INJECTOR WITH CARTRIDGE LOADING MECHANISM  
[54] INJECTEUR DE STYLO DOTE D'UN MECANISME DE CHARGEMENT DE CARTOUCHE  
[72] CHANOCH, Lawrence H., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-03-12  
[86] 1996-09-12 (PCT/US1996/014653)  
[87] (WO1997/010864)  
[30] US (08/530,527) 1995-09-19

---

[11] 2,232,028  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08B 30/00 6A23L 1/0522  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEAT STARCH WITH NOVEL CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] AMIDON DE BLE AVEC D'EXCELLENTES CARACTERISTIQUES  
[72] YANAGISAWA, Takashi, JP  
[72] SEKO, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, Isao, JP  
[72] OTOBE, Chikako, JP  
[72] USHIYAMA, Tomohiko, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, Hisashi, JP  
[72] AMANO, Yoichi, JP  
[73] NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, JP  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] JP (58054/1997) 1997-03-12

---

---

[11] 2,232,267  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 493/08 6A61K 31/415  
6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL IMIDAZOLE LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS DE L'IMIDAZOLE LIPOXYGENASE  
[72] MANO, Takashi, JP  
[72] STEVENS, Rodney W., AU  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-17  
[86] 1996-07-24 (PCT/IB1996/000744)  
[87] (WO1997/011079)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB95/00767) 1995-09-18

---

[11] 2,232,316  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 3/00 6H04M 11/06  
6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR INITIATING A TRANSACTION HAVING ACOUSTIC DATA RECEIVER THAT FILTERS HUMAN VOICE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'AMORCAGE DE TRANSACTIONS UTILISANT UN RECEPTEUR DE DONNEES ACOUSTIQUES QUI FILTRE LA VOIX  
[72] AUGUST, Katherine Grace, US  
[72] SIZER, Theodore II, US  
[72] WRIGHT, Gregory Alan, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-17  
[30] US (08/844,047) 1997-04-18

---

[11] 2,233,004  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 6B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METALLIZED FILMS  
[54] FILMS METALLISES  
[72] SINGH, Nand K., US  
[72] FATICA, Michael G., US  
[73] APPLIED EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-25  
[86] 1996-09-26 (PCT/US1996/015396)  
[87] (WO1997/011846)  
[30] US (08/534,411) 1995-09-27

---

---

[11] 2,233,397  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/065 6F16K 24/04  
6B01D 53/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SHUTTLE MECHANISM FOR TWIN TOWER AIR DRYER SYSTEM  
[54] MECANISME DE VANNE POUR SYSTEME DE DESSICCATION DE L'AIR A COLONNE DOUBLE  
[72] KAZAKIS, Michael V., US  
[72] TRAPP, Scott M., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-03-26  
[30] US (979,198) 1997-11-26

---

[11] 2,234,261  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 3/16 6B61F 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-WHEELED RUNNING GEAR FOR TRACK-GUIDED VEHICLES  
[54] BOGIE A DEUX ROUES POUR VEHICULES GUIDES SUR RAIL  
[72] KRAUSE, Ralf, DE  
[72] KROUZILEK, Rolf, DE  
[72] DABERKOW, Andreas, DE  
[72] OTT, Norbert, DE  
[73] ABB DAIMLER-BENZ TRANSPORTATION (DEUTSCHLAND) GMBH, DE  
[73] DAIMLER-BENZ AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1998-04-07  
[86] 1996-10-10 (PCT/EP1996/004411)  
[87] (WO1997/014597)  
[30] DE (195 38 379.6) 1995-10-14

---

[11] 2,234,358  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED MOLDING AND MOLDING CAPS  
[54] MOULURE ET GARNITURE DE MOULURE COMBINEES  
[72] SEARER, Floyd A., US  
[73] FAS Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1998-04-08  
[30] US (08/848,028) 1997-04-28  
[30] US (5,692,354) 1997-12-02

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,235,026**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CURRENT CONTROL FOR AN ANALOG OPTICAL LINK  
[54] COMMANDE DE COURANT POUR LES LIAISONS OPTIQUES ANALOGIQUES  
[72] WOODWARD, Sheryl Leigh, US  
[72] GNAUCK, Alan H., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-04-16  
[30] US (08/854,315) 1997-05-12

---

[11] **2,237,308**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 11/00 6A41D 13/00  
6A41D 31/02 6A41H 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COSTUMES WITH SEMI-RIGID FABRIC COMPONENTS AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURE OF SAME  
[54] COSTUMES CONSTITUES DE COMPOSANTS DE TISSU SEMI-RIGIDES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KEARNS, John G., US  
[72] BEIGE, Marc P., US  
[73] RUBIE'S COSTUME CO., INC., US  
[85] 1998-05-11  
[86] 1997-04-02 (PCT/US1997/005470)  
[87] (WO1997/036740)  
[30] US (08/626,970) 1996-04-03

---

[11] **2,237,868**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 43/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POULTRY SUPPORT RACK  
[54] PORTE-VOLAILLE  
[72] KASSASEYA, Violette, US  
[73] KASSASEYA, Violette, US  
[22] 1998-05-19

---

[11] **2,238,456**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 12/22 6E04H 12/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR BRACING VERTICAL STRUCTURES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR SOUTENIR DES STRUCTURES VERTICALES  
[72] GEITNER, Lawrence J., US  
[72] BINGEL, Nelson G., III, US  
[73] OSMOSE WOOD PRESERVING, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-22  
[30] US (60/047,443) 1997-05-22

---

[11] **2,238,652**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-METALLIC SPIN-ON FILTER  
[54] FILTRE AMOVIBLE NON METALLIQUE  
[72] STOCKHOWE, John W., US  
[72] MICHELS, Larry Dean, US  
[73] CHAMPION LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-05-26  
[86] 1997-11-04 (PCT/US1997/020022)  
[87] (WO1998/019767)  
[30] US (746,430) 1996-11-08

---

[11] **2,239,170**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/025  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PERFLUOROCARBONS FOR BIOLOGICAL GAS EXCHANGE AND METHOD  
[54] PERFLUOROCARBONES AMELIORES DESTINES A L'ECHANGE DE GAZ BIOLOGIQUES ET PROCEDE S'Y RAPPORTANT  
[72] CLARK, Leland C., Jr., US  
[73] SYNTHETIC BLOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-01  
[86] 1996-11-22 (PCT/US1996/018801)  
[87] (WO1997/019678)  
[30] US (08/565,782) 1995-12-01

---

[11] **2,239,705**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/88 6C07D 495/04  
6C07D 401/06 6C07D 403/06 6C07D 413/06 6C07D 417/06 6C07D 401/14 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINAZOLINE-4-ONE AMPA ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES DE LA QUINAZOLIN-4-ONE ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS AMPA  
[72] WELCH, Willard McKowan Jr., US  
[72] CHENARD, Bertrand Leo, US  
[73] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[30] US (60/049,083) 1997-06-09

---

[11] **2,240,777**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/6518 6C07F 9/6558  
6A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLE DERIVATIVES USEFUL IN THERAPY  
[54] DERIVES TRIAZOLES UTILES EN THERAPIE  
[72] STEPHENSON, Peter T., GB  
[72] MURTIASHAW, Charles W. (Deceased), US  
[72] GREEN, Stuart, GB  
[73] PFIZER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A., IE  
[85] 1998-06-17  
[86] 1997-01-27 (PCT/EP1997/000445)  
[87] (WO1997/028169)  
[30] GB (9602080.5) 1996-02-02

---

[11] **2,241,809**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TANK PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM FOR AIR SEEDER  
[54] SYSTEME DE PRESSURISATION DE RESERVOIR POUR SEMOIR PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] GREGOR, David Walter, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-07-31  
[30] US (08/912,470) 1997-08-17

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,242,280  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERER  
[54] ABREUVOIR  
[72] VON TASCHITZKI, Martin, DE  
[73] ARATOWERK WALTER VON  
TASCHITZKI GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 1998-07-02

---

[11] 2,242,746  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 5/02 6B28B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GYPSUM BOARD MANUFACTURE  
WITH CO-ROTATING SPREADER  
ROLLER  
[54] FABRICATION DE  
PLACOPLATRE EN UTILISANT UN  
ROULEAU EXTENSEUR A  
COROTATION  
[72] SEECHARAN, Tony, CA  
[72] BAL, Ronald, US  
[73] WESTROC INC., CA  
[22] 1998-07-08

---

[11] 2,243,178  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/116  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARGE TUBE RETAINING AND  
ORIENTING STRUCTURES FOR A  
PERFORATING GUN  
[54] STRUCTURES DE RETENUE ET  
D'ORIENTATION D'UN TUBE DE  
CHARGEMENT DANS UN CANON DE  
PERFORATION  
[72] BUZINSKY, Andrew, CA  
[73] CORE LABORATORIES CANADA  
LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-07-14

---

[11] 2,244,068  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 1/08 6F16C 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCKING DEVICE FOR USE WITH  
SHAFTS OR TUBES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE  
UTILISABLE AVEC DES ARBRES OU  
DES TUBES  
[72] SWINLEY, George, GB  
[73] NSK RHP EUROPEAN  
TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., GB  
[85] 1998-07-24  
[86] 1997-02-06 (PCT/GB1997/000336)  
[87] (WO1997/029293)  
[30] GB (9602340.3) 1996-02-06

---

[11] 2,245,913  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
FINDING INFORMATION IN A  
DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION  
SYSTEM USING QUERY LEARNING  
AND META SEARCH  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
RECHERCHE D'INFORMATION DANS  
UN SYSTEME D'INFORMATION  
REPARTI PAR APPRENTISSAGE DE  
REQUETE ET META-RECHERCHE  
[72] COHEN, William W., US  
[72] SINGER, Yoram, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1998-08-10  
[86] 1997-04-09 (PCT/US1997/005355)  
[87] (WO1997/038377)  
[30] US (60/015,231) 1996-04-10

---

[11] 2,246,201  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ASSEMBLING  
MOTOR-VEHICLE BODIES OR SUB-  
ASSEMBLIES THEREOF, HAVING AN  
INTEGRATED DEFORMATION  
DETECTION SYSTEM, AND  
ASSEMBLING METHOD MAKING USE  
OF THIS DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR L'ASSEMBLAGE  
DE CARROSSERIES OU DE SOUS-  
ENSEMBLES D'AUTOMOBILES, MUNI  
D'UN DETECTEUR DE DEFORMATION  
ET SYSTEME D'ASSEMBLAGE  
EMPLOYANT CET APPAREIL  
[72] CHIORINO, Luigi, IT  
[72] BOSSOTTO, Piero, IT  
[72] BICKERSTAFF, David J., IT  
[73] COMAU SPA, IT  
[22] 1998-09-02  
[30] EP (98830335.0) 1998-06-01

---

[11] 2,246,393  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/533 6E21B 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR  
ARRANGEMENT FOR USE WITH A  
WELL BORE IN HAZARDOUS AREAS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONDUCTEUR  
ELECTRIQUE ETANCHE A UTILISER  
AVEC UN PUITS DE FORAGE DANS  
LES ZONES DANGEREUSES  
[72] MOORE, Boyd B., US  
[73] MOORE, Boyd B., US  
[22] 1993-04-29  
[62] 2,159,448

---

[11] 2,246,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE STATIONARY  
BLADE UNIT  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'AUBES FIXES POUR  
TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TOMITA, Yasuoki, JP  
[72] AKAGI, Koichi, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, Masahito, JP  
[72] TADA, Hiroji, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Yukihiro, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[30] JP (9-252098) 1997-09-17  
[30] JP (9-289821) 1997-10-22

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,247,118**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 34/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-ENDED PERFUME BOTTLE  
[54] BOUTEILLE DE PARFUM A DOUBLE EXTREMITE  
[72] DUGRENIER, Robert, US  
[72] LEVY, Judy, US  
[72] LEVY, Brad, US  
[73] FRAGRANCE INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1998-08-20  
[86] 1997-02-28 (PCT/US1997/003149)  
[87] (WO1997/031552)  
[30] US (08/610,154) 1996-02-29

---

[11] **2,249,489**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE, DIELECTRIC RESONATOR, FILTER, DUPLEXER, AND COMMUNICATION DEVICE  
[54] LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION HAUTE FREQUENCE, RESONATEUR DIELECTRIQUE, FILTRE, DUPLEXEUR ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] MATSUI, Norifumi, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, Yohei, JP  
[72] HIDAKA, Seiji, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-10-02  
[30] JP (9-276813) 1997-10-09  
[30] JP (10-256580) 1998-09-10

---

[11] **2,250,491**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPLEMENTAL FEEDING CUP FOR INFANTS  
[54] GOBELET DOUBLE POUR BEBE  
[72] FOLEY, Mark A., US  
[73] FOLEY, Mark A., US  
[22] 1998-10-14

---

[11] **2,250,976**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/62 **6A01B 73/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING UNIT STABILIZING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE STABILISATION DE DISPOSITIF DE COUPE  
[72] O'TOOLE, Frank Kenneth, US  
[72] ANDERSON, Donald Theodore Michael, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[30] US (09/016,085) 1998-01-30

---

[11] **2,251,065**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FROZEN DESSERT DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE DESSERTS CONGELES  
[72] WELLS, Andrew Michael, GB  
[73] WELLS, Andrew Michael, GB  
[22] 1998-10-20

---

[11] **2,251,441**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03D 3/12 **6E03D 5/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL FOOT PEDAL-OPERATED FLUSH TOILET  
[54] TOILETTE A CHASSE D'EAU A DOUBLE LEVIER DE COMMANDE A PIED  
[72] FLEMING, David Charles Robert, CA  
[73] SANITATION EQUIPMENT LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-10-22  
[30] US (09/163,549) 1998-09-30

---

[11] **2,251,639**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/117 **6E21B 43/26**  
**6E21B 43/267**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PERFORATING AND STIMULATING A SUBTERRANEAN FORMATION  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINES A PERFORER ET STIMULER DES COUCHES SOUTERRAINES  
[72] CUTHILL, David A., CA  
[72] WESSON, David S., US  
[72] HANEY, Robert L., CA  
[72] HANEY, Joseph P., US  
[72] SNIDER, Philip M., US  
[73] MARATHON OIL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-10-13  
[86] 1997-07-28 (PCT/US1997/012594)  
[87] (WO1998/010167)  
[30] US (711,188) 1996-09-09

---

[11] **2,251,882**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIFFUSIVE TRANSFER BETWEEN IMMISCIBLE FLUIDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT PAR DIFFUSION ENTRE DES FLUIDES IMMISCIBLES  
[72] HARPER, Michael Jonathan, GB  
[72] SHAW, John Edward Andrew, GB  
[72] CORLESS, Anthony Robert, GB  
[73] BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC, GB  
[85] 1998-10-16  
[86] 1997-04-15 (PCT/GB1997/001029)  
[87] (WO1997/039815)  
[30] GB (9608124.5) 1996-04-19  
[30] GB (9608123.7) 1996-04-19

---

[11] **2,251,998**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61H 13/02 **6B61H 13/00**  
**6B60T 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SOURCE ACTIVATED HANDBRAKE RELEASE MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE DESSERRAGE DE FREIN A MAIN ACTIVE PAR SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-10-28  
[30] US (157,282) 1998-09-18

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 juin 2002**

---

[11] **2,252,046**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 15/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HYDRAULICALLY POWERED BALER PLUNGER DRIVE MECHANISM**  
**[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT HYDRAULIQUE POUR BIELLE DE RAMASSEUSE-PRESSE**  
 [72] ROTH, Darin Ledru, US  
 [72] O'BRIEN, Stephen Edwin, US  
 [73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1998-11-23  
 [30] US (09/034,091) 1998-03-03

---

[11] **2,252,069**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/76  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ROTARY CUTTERBAR HOUSING MODULES HAVING ANGLED SIDES**  
**[54] MODULES DE LOGEMENTS DE PORTE-LAMES ROTATIFS A FLANCS INCLINES**  
 [72] MENTZER, Matthew Jay, FR  
 [72] PETERSEN, John Gregory, US  
 [72] MELLIN, Michael James, US  
 [72] PARSONS, Stephen Kenneth, US  
 [73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1998-11-24  
 [30] US (09/034,495) 1998-03-04

---

[11] **2,252,424**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/14 **6C11D 1/29**  
**6C11D 1/34 6C11D 1/62 6C11D 1/74**  
**6C11D 1/90**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MID-CHAIN BRANCHED SURFACTANTS**  
**[54] TENSIOACTIFS RAMIFIES EN MILIEU DE CHAINE**  
 [72] DUPONT, Jeffrey Scott, US  
 [72] WILLMAN, Kenneth William, US  
 [72] VINSON, Phillip Kyle, US  
 [72] CRIPE, Thomas Anthony, US  
 [72] SCHEIBEL, Jeffrey John, US  
 [72] BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, James Charles T. R., US  
 [72] STIDHAM, Robert Emerson, US  
 [72] CONNOR, Daniel Stedman, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1998-10-15  
 [86] 1997-04-16 (PCT/US1997/006476)  
 [87] (WO1997/039091)  
 [30] US (60/015,521) 1996-04-16  
 [30] US (60/015,523) 1996-04-16  
 [30] US (60/031,916) 1996-11-26

---

[11] **2,252,989**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/14 **6G06F 1/00**  
**6G06F 1/04**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MICROCOMPUTER AND ITS ACCESS SPEED CONTROL METHOD**  
**[54] MICRO-ORDINATEUR ET METHODE DE CONTROLE DE LA VITESSE D'ACCES**  
 [72] KAWAMURA, Kiyoshi, JP  
 [72] KURODA, Yoshikatsu, JP  
 [72] ISHIBASHI, Yuzo, JP  
 [72] WADA, Takao, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [73] JAPAN NUCLEAR CYCLE DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, JP  
 [22] 1998-11-06  
 [30] JP (9-313253) 1997-11-14

---

[11] **2,253,067**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PUMP IMPELLER**  
**[54] TURBINE DE POMPE**  
 [72] ARBEUS, Ulf, SE  
 [73] ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
 [22] 1998-11-05  
 [30] SE (9704223-8) 1997-11-18

---

[11] **2,253,614**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 5/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DUOBINARY CODING AND MODULATION TECHNIQUE FOR OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
**[54] TECHNIQUE DE CODAGE DUOBINAIRE ET DE MODULATION POUR SYSTEMES OPTIQUES DE COMMUNICATION**  
 [72] TARASCHUK, Terry W.B., CA  
 [72] O'SULLIVAN, Maurice S., CA  
 [72] VAZIRI, Masoud, CA  
 [72] SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN, CA  
 [72] ROBERTS, Kim Byron, GB  
 [73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [85] 1998-11-05  
 [86] 1998-03-25 (PCT/CA1998/000275)  
 [87] (WO1998/044635)  
 [30] US (08/827,419) 1997-03-27

---

[11] **2,254,325**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03F 5/14 **6E02B 5/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SELF-ADJUSTABLE RAKE FOR OVERFLOW GRATES**  
**[54] RATEAU AUTOREGLABLE POUR GRILLES DE TROP-PLEIN**  
 [72] COUTURE, Martin, CA  
 [72] FILION, Gilles, CA  
 [73] JOHN MEUNIER INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-11-20

---

[11] **2,255,097**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 17/32 **6G11B 23/00**  
**6G01J 1/02**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING DISTANCE**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CALCUL DE LA DISTANCE**  
 [72] NAKAYAMA, Joji, JP  
 [72] KATAYAMA, Atsushi, JP  
 [73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1998-12-04  
 [30] JP (9-335889) 1997-12-05

---

[11] **2,255,134**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/13 **6B62D 33/06**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MODULAR OPERATOR ENCLOSURE**  
**[54] CABINE MODULAIRE DE VEHICULE**  
 [72] GOERTZEN, Irvin, CA  
 [72] FRIESEN, Leon Roy, CA  
 [72] O'NEILL, Michael Jerome, US  
 [72] BOCKSNICK, John Louis, US  
 [72] REIMER, Michael Perry, CA  
 [73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1998-12-17  
 [30] US (P-99,906) 1998-12-09

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,256,454**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/32 6A43B 23/08  
[25] EN  
**IMPROVED BLAST RESISTANT FOOTWEAR**  
[54] CHAUSSURE PERFECTIONNEE RESISTANT AUX EXPLOSIONS  
[72] VAZ, GUY ANDREW, SG  
[73] BFR HOLDINGS LIMITED, ZZ  
[85] 1998-11-20  
[86] 1997-03-25 (PCT/SG1997/000010)  
[87] (WO1997/043919)  
[30] SG (9602313-0) 1996-05-21

---

[11] **2,257,000**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/095  
[25] EN  
**TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEM USING LIGHT EMITTING DIODES**  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION DE LA CIRCULATION, A DEL  
[72] HOCHSTEIN, PETER A., US  
[73] HOCHSTEIN, PETER A., US  
[22] 1996-02-07  
[62] 2,169,037  
[30] US (08/386,816) 1995-02-08

---

[11] **2,257,309**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
**INTERNET FILE SYSTEM**  
[54] SYSTEME DE FICHIER INTERNET  
[72] RAO, Chung-Hwa Herman, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1998-12-04  
[86] 1997-06-06 (PCT/US1997/009295)  
[87] (WO1997/046956)  
[30] US (60/019,303) 1996-06-07

---

[11] **2,259,362**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44 6G06T 1/00 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
**EXECUTING COMPUTATIONS EXPRESSED AS GRAPHS**  
[54] EXECUTION DE CALCULS EXPRIMES SOUS FORME DE GRAPHES  
[72] STANFILL, Craig W., US  
[72] LORDI, Robert D., US  
[72] LASER, Clifford A., US  
[73] AB INITIO SOFTWARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-12-29  
[86] 1997-07-01 (PCT/US1997/011630)  
[87] (WO1998/000791)  
[30] US (08/678,411) 1996-07-02

---

[11] **2,259,682**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/18  
[25] EN  
**HIGH PERMEABILITY GRINDING WHEELS**  
[54] MEULES A PERMEABILITE ELEVEE  
[72] ELLINGSON, Thomas, US  
[72] FOX, Stephen E., US  
[72] CARMAN, Lee A., US  
[72] CORBIN, Normand D., US  
[72] WU, Mianxue, US  
[73] SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-01-04  
[86] 1997-06-23 (PCT/US1997/010687)  
[87] (WO1998/004386)  
[30] US (08/687,884) 1996-07-26

---

[11] **2,259,731**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 7/16  
[25] EN  
**INTRADOS INDUCTION HEATING FOR TIGHT RADIUS ROTARY DRAW BEND**  
[54] METHODE DE CHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION D'INTRADOS POUR CINTRAGE PAR ENROULEMENT A RAYON COURT  
[72] TALLEY, Laroul J., US  
[72] YUREK, Theodore F., US  
[72] ROBINSON, Ross G., CA  
[72] ZIEGLER, Douglas D., US  
[73] THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-20  
[30] US (09/012,507) 1998-01-23

---

[11] **2,260,901**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 19/04  
[25] EN  
**RAILWAY VEHICLE WITH SHOCK ABSORBING ELEMENT**  
[54] VEHICULE SUR RAILS AVEC DISPOSITIF AMORTISSEUR  
[72] HUBER, Max, DE  
[72] WERNER, Friedrich, DE  
[73] DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-01-14  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/EP1998/002523)  
[87] (WO1998/051555)  
[30] DE (197 20 329.9) 1997-05-15

---

[11] **2,261,392**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/64 6B60T 15/36  
[25] EN  
**TEMPERATURE ACTIVATED DIVERSION VALVE**  
[54] VALVE DE DERIVATION THERMOSTATIQUE  
[72] CUNKELMAN, Brian L., US  
[72] RAY, Jennifer L., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-02-08  
[30] US (189,209) 1998-11-10

---

[11] **2,261,470**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 65/32  
[25] EN  
**TAMPER-RESISTANT BRAKE ACTUATOR AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] APPAREIL RECEPTEUR DE FREINAGE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] FISHER, Albert, US  
[73] HALDEX BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-02-11  
[30] US (09/044,050) 1998-03-18

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

[11] **2,261,508**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04F 21/24 6E01C 19/42  
[25] EN  
[54] VIBRATING SCREED FOR SURFACING CONCRETE  
[54] POUTRE LISSEUSE VIBRANTE POUR LE BETON  
[72] ROUILLARD, Roger, CA  
[73] LES BÉTONS ROGER ROUILLARD INC., CA  
[22] 1999-02-12

[11] **2,262,692**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 519/00  
6C07D 487/04 6C07D 498/04 6C07D 513/04 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PYRIDO- OR PYRIMIDO-CONTAINING 6,6- OR 6,7- BICYCLIC DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES 6,6- OU 6,7- BICYCLIQUES CONTENANT PYRIDO OU PYRIMIDO SUBSTITUES  
[72] CHEN, Yuhpyng Liang, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 1999-02-04  
[86] 1997-07-23 (PCT/IB1997/000918)  
[87] (WO1998/005661)  
[30] US (60/023,453) 1996-08-06

[11] **2,264,830**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 69/12 6H01M 8/10  
6H01M 6/18 6H01M 10/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID ELECTROLYTE COMPOSITE FOR ELECTROCHEMICAL REACTION APPARATUS  
[54] COMPOSITE ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE POUR DISPOSITIF A REACTION ELECTROCHIMIQUE  
[72] KATO, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] MUSHIAKE, Noafumi, JP  
[72] KOLDE, Jeffrey, US  
[72] BAHAR, Bamdad, US  
[72] RUSCH, Greg, US  
[73] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[73] JAPAN GORE-TEX, INC., JP  
[85] 1999-03-05  
[86] 1997-09-12 (PCT/US1997/016178)  
[87] (WO1998/011614)  
[30] JP (8/265533) 1996-09-13

[11] **2,265,782**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/64 6G01F 23/40  
[25] EN  
[54] GAUGE FOR MEASURING LIQUID LEVELS  
[54] JAUGE DESTINEE A MESURER LE NIVEAU D'UN LIQUIDE  
[72] BURNS, Alan A., US  
[72] ECKERT, Eric G., US  
[72] MARESCA, Joseph W., Jr., US  
[73] VISTA RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-15  
[86] 1997-09-19 (PCT/US1997/017114)  
[87] (WO1998/012514)  
[30] US (08/710,654) 1996-09-20

[11] **2,268,698**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 6/36 6H05B 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTION HEATING SYSTEM WITH A FLEXIBLE COIL  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE PAR INDUCTION AU SERPENTIN FLEXIBLE  
[72] BAXTER, Randall, US  
[72] WISEMAN, Don, US  
[72] BICKEL, David M., US  
[72] ULRICH, Mark, US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/072,887) 1998-05-05

[11] **2,265,825**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/825 6C11D 3/39  
6C11D 1/68 6C11D 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FOAMING AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PEU MOUSSANTES POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] CRUICKSHANK, Graeme Duncan, GB  
[72] SPEED, Lynda Anne, GB  
[72] CHATTERJEE, Kuntal, US  
[72] TURNER, Laura Lee, US  
[72] SCHEPER, William Michael, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-03-09  
[86] 1997-09-11 (PCT/US1997/016099)  
[87] (WO1998/011187)  
[30] US (60/024,726) 1996-09-11  
[30] US (60/031,265) 1996-11-15  
[30] US (08/905,505) 1997-08-02

[11] **2,270,148**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORDING PAPER, INK-JET RECORDING PROCESS AND RECORDING SYSTEM MAKING USE OF THE RECORDING PAPER  
[54] PAPIER D'ENREGISTREMENT, METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT A JET D'ENCRE ET SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT UTILISANT CE PAPIER D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] HIROSE, Mifune, JP  
[72] KATAYAMA, Masato, JP  
[72] SAKAKI, Mamoru, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Eiichi, JP  
[73],  
[73],  
[73],  
[22] 1995-03-06  
[62] 2,144,015  
[30] JP (6-37004) 1994-03-08  
[30] JP (6-37005) 1994-03-08  
[30] JP (6-37006) 1994-03-08

[11] **2,268,294**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] BOARD TO BOARD INTERCONNECT  
[54] INTERCONNEXION DE CARTES  
[72] DELPRETE, Stephen D., US  
[72] CROTZER, David R., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-07  
[30] US (056,972) 1998-04-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,271,598**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/14  
 [25] EN  
**MODULAR HOME DIALYSIS SYSTEM**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE DIALYSE MODULAIRE POUR LA MAISON  
 [72] ADOLF, Wayne F., US  
 [72] WILKERSON, Douglas L., US  
 [72] MINNS, H. Gordon, US  
 [72] TREU, Dennis M., US  
 [72] PETER, Frederick H., Jr., US  
 [72] PAWLAK, Kenneth E., US  
 [72] BROSE, Tom L., US  
 [72] MATTHEWS, Dawn, US  
 [72] BELL, Eric, US  
 [72] FELDSTEN, Thomas M., US  
 [72] KENLEY, Rodney S., US  
 [72] WALKER, Donald C., US  
 [73] AKSYS, Ltd., US  
 [22] 1996-02-01  
 [62] 2,168,629  
 [30] US (08/388,275) 1995-02-13

---

[11] **2,274,299**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00 6G06F 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATED NETWORK-WIDE SURVEILLANCE AND SECURITY BREACH INTERVENTION**  
 [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE AUTOMATISEE A L'ECHELLE D'UN RESEAU ET D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ATTEINTE A LA SECURITE  
 [72] ESBENSEN, Daniel, US  
 [73] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [85] 1999-05-21  
 [86] 1997-11-21 (PCT/US1997/021322)  
 [87] (WO1998/022875)  
 [30] US (08/749,352) 1996-11-21

---

[11] **2,275,070**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/52  
 [25] EN  
**RAILWAY TRUCK SIDEFRAME WITH REINFORCED COLUMNS**  
 [54] LONGERON DE BOGIE AVEC COLONNES RENFORCEES POUR WAGONS-MARCHANDISES  
 [72] MOEHLING, CHARLES, US  
 [72] GOLEMBIEWSKI, RONALD D., US  
 [72] HAWTHORNE, TERREY V., US  
 [72] TOUSSAINT, BRIAN A., US  
 [73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-06-17  
 [30] US (09/105,993) 1998-06-26

---

[11] **2,275,273**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 35/08  
 [25] EN  
**STEREO CAMERA**  
 [54] CAMERA STEREOSCOPIQUE  
 [72] INABA, MINORU, JP  
 [73] INABA, MINORU, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-16

---

[11] **2,275,853**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/28 6G01N 1/36  
 6G01N 1/40  
 [25] EN  
**COMPUTER DIRECTED IDENTIFICATION OF PARAPROTEINS**  
 [54] IDENTIFICATION DE PARAPROTEINES ASSISTEE PAR ORDINATEUR  
 [72] BINDER, STEVEN R., US  
 [72] SCOLARI, CAROLINE, US  
 [72] IKEDA, BRYAN H., US  
 [73] BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-21  
 [30] US (09/112,725) 1998-07-09

---

[11] **2,276,384**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**SNOW GLOBE AIR FRESHENER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
 [54] GLOBE DE NEIGE DESODORISANT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] PESU, MAXINE TRUAX, US  
 [72] PARKER, COURTLAND SCOTT, US  
 [72] NITSCHKE, WENDY E., US  
 [73] BATH & BODY WORKS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-24  
 [30] US (09/173,279) 1998-10-15

---

[11] **2,276,509**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/04 6B61F 5/38 6B61F 5/50  
 [25] EN  
**SIDE FRAME-BOLSTER INTERFACE FOR RAILCAR TRUCK ASSEMBLY**  
 [54] INTERFACE ENTRE TRAVERSE PIVOT ET LONGERON POUR ENSEMBLE DE BOGIE AUTORAIL  
 [72] SPENCER, CHARLES P., US  
 [73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-06-25  
 [30] US (09/137,021) 1998-08-20

---

[11] **2,276,614**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/635 6A61K 38/29  
 [25] EN  
**ANALOGS OF PARATHYROID HORMONE**  
 [54] ANALOGUES DE L'HORMONE PARATHYROIDE  
 [72] DONG, ZHENG XIN, US  
 [73] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES S.A., FR  
 [85] 1999-07-02  
 [86] 1997-12-08 (PCT/US1997/022498)  
 [87] (WO1998/030590)  
 [30] US (08/779,768) 1997-01-07  
 [30] US (08/813,534) 1997-03-07

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
11 juin 2002

---

[11] 2,276,650  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06N 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMERIC FLOOR  
COVERING AND PROCESS FOR ITS  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] REVETEMENT DE SOL  
ELASTOMERIQUE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] GRAAB, GERHARD, DE  
[72] KUHL, HANS-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] HECKEL, KLAUS, DE  
[73] FREUDENBERG, CARL, DE  
[22] 1999-06-24  
[30] DE (P 19831509.0) 1998-07-14

[11] 2,277,389  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 3/08 6G08G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
IMPROVING RAILCAR VISIBILITY AT  
GRADE CROSSINGS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
AMELIORER LA VISIBILITE DES  
AUTORAILS AUX CROISEMENTS A  
NIVEAU  
[72] KERNWEIN, JEFFREY D., US  
[72] HALVORSON, DAVID H., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-07-15  
[30] US (127,410) 1998-07-31

[11] 2,286,429  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/70 6H01H 27/06  
6G06F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL COMPUTER POWER  
LOCKING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE  
D'ALIMENTATION D'ORDINATEUR  
PERSONNEL  
[72] BRIGHTBILL, STEPHEN T., US  
[72] BECKER, MARK H., US  
[73] BRIGHTBILL, STEPHEN T., US  
[73] BECKER, MARK H., US  
[22] 1999-10-14  
[30] US (09/173,865) 1998-10-16

---

[11] 2,276,762  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/165 6G08B 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE LIGHT INDICATION  
FAULT INDICATOR WITH A TIMED  
RESET CIRCUIT AND A MANUAL  
RESET CIRCUIT  
[54] INDICATEUR LUMINEUX DE  
PANNE A DISTANCE AVEC CIRCUIT  
DE REINITIALISATION TEMPORISE  
ET CIRCUIT DE REINITIALISATION  
MANUEL  
[72] FEIGHT, LAURENCE V., US  
[72] SCHWEITZER, EDMUND O., JR., US  
[73] E.O. SCHWEITZER  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-29  
[30] US (09/106,434) 1998-06-29

[11] 2,282,177  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] EARMUFF FOR NOISE BLOCKING  
[54] CACHE-OREILLES ANTIBRUIT  
[72] LEIGHT, HOWARD S., US  
[72] WOO, EDWIN, US  
[73] BACOU USA SAFETY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-09-14  
[30] US (09/174,301) 1998-10-16

[11] 2,286,475  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT STRUCTURE  
HAVING IMPROVED FLUID SURGE  
MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCT  
INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT A  
CAPACITE TAMPON ACCRUE;  
PRODUITS AINSI FABRIQUES  
[72] MATTHEWS, BILLIE JEAN, US  
[72] SHERSHIN, ANN MARIE, US  
[72] LATIMER, MARGARET GWYN, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-04-09  
[62] 2,014,203  
[30] US (349,390) 1989-05-08  
[30] US (446,251) 1989-12-05

---

[11] 2,277,313  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE FOR  
CHRISTMAS LIGHT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE POUR  
LUMIERES DE NOEL  
[72] HUANG, SHUN-FENG, TW  
[73] HUANG, SHUN-FENG, TW  
[22] 1999-07-08

[11] 2,285,660  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B08B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DUCT CLEANING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DES  
CONDUITS  
[72] GOODMAN, FRANK, CA  
[72] HARVEY, DAVE, CA  
[73] ESTEAM MANUFACTURING LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 1999-10-15

[11] 2,287,879  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60L 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUXILIARY PROPULSION FOR  
MAGNETICALLY LEVITATED  
VEHICLE  
[54] PROPULSION AUXILIAIRE DE  
VEHICULE A SUSTENTATION  
MAGNETIQUE  
[72] KUZNETSOV, STEPHEN B., US  
[73] POWER SUPERCONDUCTOR  
APPLICATIONS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US1998/007992)  
[87] (WO1998/047734)  
[30] US (845,008) 1997-04-22

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

---

[11] **2,300,831**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WOODEN I-BEAM AND WOODEN STRUCTURAL BEAM AND BRIDGING ASSEMBLY  
[54] POUTRE-I EN BOIS ET POUTRE STRUCTURALE EN BOIS ET ENSEMBLE DE CONTREVENTEMENT  
[72] LAU, WING CHEONG, CA  
[73] ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-17  
[30] US (09/283,212) 1999-04-01

---

[11] **2,301,163**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR IN-GROUND METER ENCLOSURES USED IN TRAFFIC LOADING CONDITIONS, AND METHOD FOR MAKING  
[54] COUVERCLE POUR ENCEINTES DE COMPTEURS SOUS TERRE UTILISES POUR MESURER LES CONDITIONS DE CHARGE DES VEHICULES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] PATE, RICHARD, US  
[73] PATE, RICHARD, US  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[30] US (09/376,135) 1999-08-17

---

[11] **2,307,926**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 49/00 7A01C 23/00  
7A01B 59/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FUNCTIONAL SELF-PROPELLED FARM TRACTOR  
[54] TRACTEUR AGRICOLE MULTIFONCTIONNEL AUTOPROPULSE  
[72] DEGELMAN, WILFRED J., CA  
[73] DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-05-09

---

[11] **2,313,427**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09D 3/06 7G04B 19/25  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL ORGANIZATION TOOL  
[54] OUTIL D'ORGANISATION PERSONNELLE  
[72] BROPHY, A. DANIEL, CA  
[73] BROPHY, A. DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2000-07-28

---

[11] **2,323,849**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7056 7A61K 9/20  
7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ORALLY ADMINISTRABLE SOLID RIBAVIRIN DOSAGE FORMS AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THEM  
[54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE SOLIDE ET ORALE, COMPRENANT DE LA RIBAVIRINE, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BOWEN, FRANK E., US  
[72] LIEBOWITZ, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] STUPAK, ELLIOT I., US  
[72] CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A., US  
[72] VADINO, WINSTON A., US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-12-21  
[62] 2,300,452  
[30] US (08/997,172) 1997-12-22  
[30] US (08/997,169) 1997-12-22

---

[11] **2,343,288**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RULES-BASED MULTIMEDIA CUSTOMER/ENTERPRISE INTERACTION-NETWORK OPERATING-SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A REGLES ETABLIES POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE EN RESEAU DE L'INTERACTION MULTIMEDIA ENTRE CLIENTS ET ENTREPRISE  
[72] MITCHELL, ROBIN, MARIE, US  
[72] JOHNSTONE, JOEL, A., US  
[72] SIDELL, MARK, FRANKLIN, US  
[72] POWERS, JAMES, KARL, US  
[72] BECK, CHRISTOPHER, CLEMMETT, MACLEOD, US  
[72] BERKE, JONATHAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] KNUFF, CHARLES, DAZLER, US  
[73] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-09-02 (PCT/US1999/020387)  
[87] (WO2000/016203)  
[30] US (09/151,564) 1998-09-11

---

[11] **2,337,215**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE TOOL MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE POUR MACHINE-OUTIL  
[72] GORMAN, PAUL W., US  
[73] AMERICAN SAW & MFG. COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-01-12  
[86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/US1999/015658)  
[87] (WO2000/004455)  
[30] US (09/114,837) 1998-07-14

---

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002

---

[21] 2,324,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 6/00

[25] EN

[54] PERMANENT WAVE GUIDE

[54] GUIDE DE PERMANENTE

[72] unknown, ZZ

[71] DANKOL LTD., CA

[22] 2000-11-24

[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,324,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00

[25] EN

[54] SELECTIVITY OF NUCLEIC ACID  
DIAGNOSTIC AND MICROARRAY  
TECHNOLOGIES BY CONTROL OF  
NUCLEIC ACID DENSITY

[54] SELECTIVITE DES METHODES  
DE DIAGNOSTIC DES ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES ET DE MICROARRAY  
GRACE AU CONTROLE DE LA  
DENSITE DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES

[72] PIUNNO, PAUL A. E., CA

[72] KRULL, ULRICH, CA

[72] WATTERSON, JAMES, US

[72] WUST, CHRISTOPHER C., CA

[71] PIUNNO, PAUL A. E., CA

[71] KRULL, ULRICH, CA

[71] WATTERSON, JAMES, CA

[71] WUST, CHRISTOPHER C., CA

[22] 2000-11-21

[43] 2002-05-21

---

---

[21] 2,325,569  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7G07F 17/00

[25] EN

[54] REALITY PRODUCTS AND  
SERVICES AND METHOD OF DOING  
BUSINESS IN REALITY LICENSES TO  
MAKE REALITY AFFORDABLE OR  
MORE PRACTICAL

[54] PRODUITS ET SERVICES DE  
REALITE, ET METHODE D'OPERER  
EN LICENCES DE REALITE AFIN DE  
RENDRE LA REALITE ABORDABLE  
OU PLUS PRATIQUE

[72] MANN, STEVE, CA

[71] MANN, STEVE, CA

[22] 2000-11-24

[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,325,606  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/50

[25] EN

[54] ARTICULATED HINGE HOOK-  
TYPE TERMINAL DEVICE

[54] DISPOSITIF TERMINAL EN L  
DOTE D'UN PIVOT D'ARTICULATION

[72] HOLDER, CHAZ M., US

[71] HOLDER, CHAZ M., US

[22] 2000-11-20

[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] 2,325,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/56

[25] EN

[54] ONE-PIECE SOCKETLESS  
MOUNTING PLATFORM FOR A  
BELOW-THE-ELBOW PROSTHETIC  
DEVICE

[54] PLATE-FORME D'ASSEMBLAGE  
SANS MANCHON UNE PIECE POUR  
PROTHESE D'AVANT-BRAS

[72] HOLDER, CHAZ M., US

[71] HOLDER, CHAZ M., US

[22] 2000-11-20

[43] 2002-05-20

---

---

[21] 2,325,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 65/00 7H05B 43/00

7F21S 8/00 7H01S 4/00 7G08B 5/36

[25] EN

[54] SOLID STATE TOWER BEACON  
LAMP

[54] LAMPE DE PHARE A SEMI-  
CONDUCTEURS

[72] MACDOUGALL, MICHAEL, CA

[72] MELCAREK, EDWARD, CA

[71] MACDOUGALL, MICHAEL, CA

[71] MELCAREK, EDWARD, CA

[22] 2000-11-21

[43] 2002-05-21

---

[21] 2,325,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/01 7A61F 13/04

[25] EN

[54] UNIVERSAL CASTING STAND

[54] SUPPORT POUR PLATRAGE  
UNIVERSEL

[72] RUHLAND, ANDREW S., US

[71] RUHLAND, ANDREW S., US

[22] 2000-11-20

[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] 2,325,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/10

[25] EN

[54] THE PATIO DOOR SECURITY BAR

[54] BARRE DE SECURITE POUR  
PORTE PANORAMIQUE  
COUSSIANCE

[72] GIESBRECHT, BRUCE E., CA

[71] GIESBRECHT, BRUCE E., CA

[22] 2000-11-20

[43] 2002-05-20

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] **2,325,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 69/36 7A63B 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR MARKING THE POINT OF IMPACT A GOLF BALL MAKES ON THE FACE OF A GOLF CLUB AND DETERMINING THE ANGLE AT WHICH THE BALL WAS STRUCK AND THE RELATIVE POSITION OF THE BALL TO THE BOTTOM OF THE CLUB FACE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR IDENTIFIER LE POINT D'IMPACT D'UNE BALLE DE GOLF SUR LA SURFACE D'UN BATON DE GOLF ET POUR DETERMINER L'ANGLE A LAQUELLE LA BALLE A ETE FRAPPEE ET LA POSITION RELATIVE DE LA BALLE AU BAS DE LA FACE DU BATON DE GOLF  
[72] O'NEILL, WILLIAM, CA  
[71] O'NEILL, WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23

---

[21] **2,325,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HOME GREENHOUSE KIT  
[54] NECESSAIRE DE SERRE POUR LA MAISON  
[72] MATLOCK, CAMERON A., CA  
[71] MATLOCK, CAMERON A., CA  
[22] 2000-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21

---

[21] **2,325,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIN SAW SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT POUR SCIE A CHAINE  
[72] SAYANT, ERIC HUGH, CA  
[71] SAYANT, ERIC HUGH, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,325,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] E-TRAP  
[54] COLLECTEUR EN « E »  
[72] HUGHES, DALE, CA  
[71] HUGHES, DALE, CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] **2,325,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING BOARD CONSTRUCTION  
[54] CONSTRUCTION D'UNE PLANCHE A DECOUPER  
[72] RIVEROS, BENJAMIN L., CA  
[71] RIVEROS, BENJAMIN L., CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] **2,325,839**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF JACK ADAPTER  
[54] ADAPTATEUR POUR TREMIE DE CHEMINEE  
[72] SAYANT, ERIC HUGH, CA  
[71] SAYANT, ERIC HUGH, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,325,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] "GIZZMO" MINI HEAT TRACING UNIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REPERAGE POUR APPAREIL DE RECHAUFFAGE MINIATURE « GIZZMO »  
[72] MCVARISH, JOSEPH EDWARD, CA  
[71] MCVARISH, JOSEPH EDWARD, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,326,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BIDDING AT LIVE AUCTION VIA THE INTERNET  
[54] METHODE DE FAIRE UNE OFFRE A UNE VENTE AUX ENCHERES EN DIRECT SUR INTERNET  
[72] TANASIITCHOUK, IVAN, CA  
[71] TANASIITCHOUK, IVAN, CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] TSIBOULIA, ANDREW, CA  
[72] COLBOURNE, PAUL, CA  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,367**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/569 7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID DIAGNOSIS OF MICROORGANISMS ASSOCIATED TO VAGINAL INFECTIONS  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC RAPIDE DE MICROORGANISMES ASSOCIES AUX INFECTIONS VAGINALES  
[72] ALONSO CASTELLANOS, MAGALI BRUNA, CU  
[72] ALVAREZ RODRIGUEZ, ELBA, CU  
[72] GONZALEZ PEREZ, MARISOL, CU  
[72] ESPINOSA CASTANO, IVETTE, CU  
[72] MACIQUE RODRIGUEZ, IVETTE, CU  
[71] CENTRO NACIONAL DE SANIDAD AGROPECUARIA, CU  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/00 7H04N 7/16 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TARGETED CONTENT DELIVERY, PRESENTATION, MANAGEMENT, AND REPORTING  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION, DE GESTION, DE RAPPORT ET DE DISTRIBUTION CIBLEE DE CONTENU  
[72] BACSO, STEPHEN, CA  
[72] JUNEAU, RENE, CA  
[71] ADEXACT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,326,371**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 7/02 7E04D 13/17  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF VENT  
[54] EXUTOIRE EN TOITURE  
[72] KOESSLER, JUERGEN, CA  
[71] KOESSLER, JUERGEN, CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,379**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 13/50 7D21H 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPHALT-GRADE CARBON FIBER PAPER AND ITS PROCESS  
[54] PAPIER AVEC FIBRES DE CARBONE DE QUALITE ASPHALTE ET PROCEDE POUR SON UTILISATION  
[72] CHEN, RUEY-LING, TW  
[71] CHEN, RUEY-LING, TW  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,326,426**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/07  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERING AND LUBRICATION SYSTEM COMPONENT ARRANGEMENT FOR LAND VEHICLES  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE COMPOSANTS DE SYSTEME DE DIRECTION ET DE LUBRIFICATION POUR VEHICULES TERRESTRES  
[72] ATSUUMI, MAMORU, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,133) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,326,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CABINET WITH CHILD STEP  
[54] PETIT MEUBLE AVEC MARCHE POUR ENFANT  
[72] BEAULIEU, FLORENCE, CA  
[71] KRIWOKON, CAROL, CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ELECTRICALLY OPERATED PAINTBALL GUN  
[54] FUSIL A BALLES DE PEINTURE ELECTRIQUE AMELIORE  
[72] PERRONE, ALDO, CA  
[71] PERRONE, ALDO, CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,468**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FRONT TUBE FURROW OPENER ATTACHMENT  
[54] ACCESOIRIE POUR ORGANE OUVREUR DE TUBES AVANT  
[72] CRUSON, IZAAK, CA  
[71] DUTCH BLACKSMITH SHOP LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/00 7G01N 7/00 7G01F 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE EMISSION ANALYZER  
[54] ANALYSEUR DES EMISSIONS D'UN MOTEUR  
[72] KNOTT, NORMAN S., CA  
[72] KNOTT, CHRISTOPHER N., CA  
[71] OASIS EMISSION CONSULTANTS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/36 7B60D 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] HITCH COUPLING AID  
[54] AIDE D'ATTACHE-REMORQUE  
[72] WILLIAMSON, TERRY, CA  
[72] AHLQUIST, DANIEL M., CA  
[72] AHLQUIST, DONALD B., CA  
[71] WILLIAMSON, TERRY, CA  
[71] AHLQUIST, DANIEL M., CA  
[71] AHLQUIST, DONALD B., CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,326,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 47/19 7C07C 45/60  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF GLYCOLALDEHYDE BY HYDROUS THERMOLYSIS OF SUGARS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE GLYCOLALDEHYDE PAR LA THERMOLYSE HYDRIQUE DE GLUCIDES  
[72] MAJERSKI, PIOTR A., CA  
[72] PISKORZ, JAN K., CA  
[72] RADLEIN, DESMOND ST. A.G., CA  
[71] RESOURCE TRANSFORMS INTERNATIONAL LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20

---

[21] **2,326,472**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PRE-PAID CARD SYSTEM FOR PURCHASING PRODUCTS OR SERVICES  
[54] SYSTEME A CARTE DE PREPAIEMENT POUR ACHAT DE PRODUITS OU SERVICES  
[72] FITE, DEBRA LYNN, US  
[72] DOOMERNIK, JOHN PETER, CA  
[71] NETVISIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] **2,326,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DECOMPRESSION ARRANGEMENT FOR LAND VEHICLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECOMPRESSION POUR VEHICULE TERRESTRE  
[72] ATSUUMI, MARNORU, JP  
[72] KAI, MANABU, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,442) 2000-11-22

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,326,602  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE AIR DIFFUSER AND RELATED METHODS  
[54] DIFFUSEUR D'AIR REGLEABLE ET TECHNIQUES CONNEXES  
[72] NORTHCUTT, DAVID T., US  
[71] NORTHCUTT, DAVID T., US  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,326,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/02 7G02F 1/13357  
7G02B 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATION SYSTEM USING OPTICAL FEEDBACK  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE A RETROACTION OPTIQUE  
[72] STOREY, JOHN J., GB  
[72] ADAMS, MICHAEL R., GB  
[72] WALDERN, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] NABORS, C. DAVID, US  
[72] POPOVICH, MILAN M., GB  
[71] DIGILENS INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,326,666  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PANEL OVERLAY CUTTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPE DE REVETEMENT DE PANNEAU  
[72] GIBSON, PETER WILLIAM, CA  
[72] CALL, JOHN ANTHONY, CA  
[71] RAUTE WOOD LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,326,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/32 7G02F 1/13357  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ILLUMINATING A DISPLAY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE D'UNE PRESENTATION  
[72] POPOVICH, MILAN M., GB  
[72] WALDERN, JONATHAN D., US  
[71] DIGILENS INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,326,706  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 1/00 7H02H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CIRCUIT FOR INDICATING ABNORMALITY OF THREE-MODE SURGE ABSORBER OF PUBLIC ELECTRIC POWER AND A MULTIPLE-END FUSE  
[54] CIRCUIT POUR INDIQUER L'ANOMALIE D'UN AMORTISSEUR DE TENSION TRI-MODE D'ELECTRICITE PUBLIQUE ET UN FUSIBLE A MULTIPLE SORTIES  
[72] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[71] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23

---

[21] 2,326,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 1/00 7H02H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CIRCUIT FOR INDICATING ABNORMALITY OF THREE-MODE SURGE ABSORBER OF PUBLIC ELECTRIC POWER  
[54] CIRCUIT POUR INDIQUER L'ANOMALIE D'UN AMORTISSEUR DE TENSION TRI-MODE D'ELECTRICITE PUBLIQUE  
[72] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[71] CHOU, JONIE, TW  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23

---

[21] 2,326,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 63/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FIFTH WHEEL VEHICLE TRAILER  
[54] SEMI-REMORQUE DE CAMPING  
[72] BRUIJNS, PETER, CA  
[72] LADELL, SCOTT, CA  
[72] MULLAN, TERRY, CA  
[71] GLENDALE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,326,752  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62K 27/10 7B60B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF SECURING AUXILIARY WHEELS TO A MOTORCYCLE AND A MOTORCYCLE HAVING AUXILIARY WHEELS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FIXER DES ROUES AUXILIAIRES A UNE MOTOCYCLETTE ET MOTOCYCLETTE AYANT DES ROUES AUXILIAIRES  
[72] STUHL, RAYMOND LAWRENCE, CA  
[71] STUHL, RAYMOND LAWRENCE, CA  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23

---

[21] 2,326,800  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OPTICAL SWITCH AND METHOD OF SWITCHING OPTICAL SIGNALS  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE COMMUTATION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES  
[72] LIWAK, MIKE, CA  
[72] HILL, STEVE, CA  
[72] LANGARI, ALI, CA  
[72] HOBSON, BLAINE, CA  
[72] THAYER, ROBERT B., US  
[72] DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS, CA  
[71] PHOTONAMI INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,326,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7G06F 9/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DELETING DATA IN A DATABASE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SUPPRESSION DE DONNEES D'UNE BASE DE DONNEES  
[72] CHENG, QI, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002

---

[21] 2,326,811  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSEMBLY OF MODULAR CONTAINERS FOR HANDLING TRASPORTING AND STORING MICROSCOPE SPECIMEN SLIDES  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE CONTENEURS MODULAIRES POUR LE TRANSPORT ET LE STOCKAGE DE LAMES PORTE-OBJET  
[72] BERTIN, YANICK, CA  
[72] LAFOND, ANDRE, CA  
[71] BERTIN, YANICK, CA  
[71] LAFOND, ANDRE, CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,326,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/28  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] POLICY CHANGE CHARACTERIZATION METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CARACTERISATION DE MODIFICATION DE POLICE  
[72] MAR, AARON, CA  
[71] REDBACK NETWORKS SYSTEMS CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,326,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/46 7F16J 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SEAL FOR PRESSURE VESSELS  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE AMELIORE POUR APPAREILS A PRESSION  
[72] NORMAN-MARTIN, CHRISTOPHER M., CA  
[71] EQUINOX TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

---

[21] 2,326,864  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033 7G06T 7/00  
7A61B 3/10 7G01J 1/60  
[25] EN  
[54] EYE-GAZE DIRECTION DETECTOR  
[54] DETECTEUR DE LA DIRECTION D'UN REGARD  
[72] HUTCHINSON, THOMAS E., US  
[72] SHANNON, PETER, US  
[72] LANKFORD, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] HUTCHINSON, THOMAS E., US  
[71] SHANNON, PETER, US  
[71] LANKFORD, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,326,869  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/60 7G05D 23/19  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL HEATER  
[54] CHAUFFAGE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] BURDETT, CARL C., CA  
[71] AIR CARE INSTALLATIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21

---

[21] 2,326,886  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/26 7B02C 18/44  
[25] EN  
[54] WORLD OIL EX  
[54] EX-PETROLE  
[72] SONTOWSKI, UWE, DE  
[71] SONTOWSKI, UWE, DE  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,326,911  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP UNIT FOR VISCOUS LIQUIDS  
[54] POMPE POUR LIQUIDES VISQUEUX  
[72] POISSANT, DANIEL, CA  
[71] POISSANT, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2000-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21

---

---

[21] 2,326,948  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] NOISE/INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANTIPARASITAGE  
[72] YEAP, TET HIN, CA  
[71] YEAP, TET HIN, CA  
[22] 2000-11-24  
[43] 2002-05-24

---

[21] 2,327,011  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LINKING WEB PAGES  
[54] METHODE DE LIAISON DE PAGES WEB  
[72] CULHAM, EARL ALEXANDER, CA  
[71] CULHAM, EARL ALEXANDER, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,327,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE MOUNTED ROLLER  
[54] ROULEAU MONTE SUR VEHICULE  
[72] DUNHAM, PAUL, CA  
[71] DUNHAM, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,327,037  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO DETECT FAULT ATTACKS AGAINST CRYPTOGRAPHIC ALGORITHMS  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION D'ATTAQUES CONTRE DES ALGORITHMES CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES  
[72] ROBERT, JEAN-MARC, CA  
[72] BENOIT, OLIVIER, CA  
[71] GEMPLUS S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,327,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/84  
[25] EN  
[54] MOTOR GRADER VEHICLE CONTROL ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE POUR NIVELEUSE AUTOMOTRICE  
[72] MCGUGAN, EDWARD, CA  
[71] CHAMPION ROAD MACHINERY LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,327,041  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR INDEXING PULSE POSITIONS AND SIGNS IN ALGEBRAIC CODEBOOKS FOR EFFICIENT CODING OF WIDEBAND SIGNALS  
[54] METHODE D'INDEXAGE DE POSITIONS ET DE SIGNES D'IMPULSIONS DANS DES GUIDES DE CODIFICATION ALGEBRIQUES PERMETTANT LE CODAGE EFFICACE DE SIGNAUX A LARGE BANDE  
[72] BESSETTE, BRUNO, CA  
[71] VOICEAGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,327,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL AMPLIFIER AND METHOD OF AMPLIFYING OPTICAL SIGNALS  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE D'AMPLIFICATION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES  
[72] THAYER, ROBERT B., US  
[72] DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS, CA  
[72] LANGARI, ALI, CA  
[72] LIWAK, MIKE, CA  
[72] HOBSON, BLAINE, CA  
[72] HILL, STEVE, CA  
[71] PHOTONAMI INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

---

[21] 2,327,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 9/02 7A45C 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLANKET IN A BAG  
[54] COUVERTURE DANS UN SAC  
[72] ROSE, SUZANNE, CA  
[71] ROSE, SUZANNE, CA  
[22] 2000-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21

---

[21] 2,327,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE FOR A SNOWMOBILE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE POUR MOTONEIGE  
[72] ASHIDA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] ATSUUMI, MAMORU, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,338) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,327,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01P 3/00 7B62D 55/00  
7F01P 3/12 7F01P 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING SYSTEM FOR LAND VEHICLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT POUR VEHICULES TERRESTRES  
[72] ASANO, KIYOMORI, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/718,820) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,327,862  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/20  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-06  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20

[21] 2,327,927  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/56 7G01F 11/00  
7A01M 7/00 7B62D 33/023 7G05D 11/13  
[25] EN  
[54] TERMITE CONTROL SYSTEM WITH MULTI-FLUID PROPORTION METERING AND BATCH SIGNAL METERING  
[54] SYSTEME ANTI-TERMITES DOTE D'UN DOSEUR DE PROPORTIONS DE FLUIDES ET D'UN DOSEUR DE TRAITEMENT EN CUVEE  
[72] MILLER, MICHELLE J., US  
[72] LEHRKE, KENNETH E., US  
[72] LOSEY, SCOTT C., US  
[71] WANNER ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 2000-12-08  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] US (60/252,998) 2000-11-24  
[30] US (09/731,405) 2000-12-06

---

[21] 2,328,046  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/28 7G01N 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLER AND METHOD OF DISPENSING AND COOLING A FLUID  
[54] ECHANTILLONNEUR, ET METHODE DE DISTRIBUTION ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] ZELLER, ROBERT, DE  
[71] ENDRESS + HAUSER WETZER GMBH + CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-12-11  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] EP (00 12 5777.3) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,328,759  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-12-19  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,327,862) 2000-12-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,329,209**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC FIELD SENSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE CHAMP MAGNETIQUE  
[72] BOHLINGER, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BRATLAND, TAMARA, US  
[72] WAN, HONG, US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22

[21] **2,330,789**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN A LASER LIGHTING ASSEMBLY MOUNTED ON A FORKLIFT TO PROJECT A LIGHT BEAM PARALLEL TO AND IN THE SAME PLANE AS A FORK AND UTILIZED TO ACCURATELY DIRECT THE FORK INTO A RECEIVING VOLUME OF A PALLET, THEREBY AVOIDING ANY FORK DAMAGE TO A LOAD ON A PALLET  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A UN ENSEMBLE D'ECLAIRAGE AU LASER FIXE SUR UN CHARIOT ELEVATEUR A FOURCHE DE FACON A PROJETER UN FAISCEAU DE LUMIERE PARALLELE AU PLAN DE LA FOURCHE, ET DANS LE MEME PLAN QUE LA FOURCHE, ET UTILISE POUR DIRIGER DE FACON PRECISE CETTE DERNIERE DANS LE VOLUME DE RECEPTION D'UNE PALETTE, EVITANT AINSI D'ENDOMMAGER LE CHARGEMENT SUR LA  
[72] SOWER, FORREST D., US  
[72] MOSER, DONALD D., US  
[71] SOWER, FORREST D., US  
[71] MOSER, DONALD D., US  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/718,184) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,330,883**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B07C 7/00 7G10L 19/00  
7G06F 3/16 7B07C 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SORTING VENEER CARPETS  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET APPAREIL DE TRI DE TAPIS DE REVETEMENT  
[72] RUNGE, CARSTEN, DE  
[71] HEINRICH KUPER GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] EP (00125601.5) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,331,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 21/203  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETRON SPUTTER SOURCE FOR MBE APPARATUS  
[54] SOURCE DE PULVERISATION AU MAGNETRON POUR APPAREIL DE MEB  
[72] WEBB, JAMES B., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/717,221) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,338,934**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[72] TSIBOULIA, ANDREW, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,342,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/00 7H04J 14/00  
7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH ATOM - DEMUX/ DYNAMIC CHANNEL EQUALIZER/ DYNAMIC GAIN EQUALIZER/ CHANNEL BLOCKER/ CONFIGURABLE OPTICAL ADD-DROP MODULE/WAVELENGTH SWITCHING  
[54] DEMULTIPLEXEUR EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE ATOM/EGALISEUR DE CANAL DYNAMIQUE/EGALISEUR DE GAIN DYNAMIQUE/BLOQUEUR DE CANAL/MODULE D'INSERTION-EXTRACTION OPTIQUE CONFIGURABLE/COMMUTATION EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-04-02  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,343,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34  
7C12M 1/40 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA PROFILE STORAGE  
[54] CONSERVATION DU PROFIL D'ADN  
[72] WARD, BRIAN A., CA  
[71] WARD, BRIAN A., CA  
[22] 2001-04-06  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/789,319) 2001-02-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] **2,346,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/26 7C08L 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAD FREE PVC POLYMER COMPOSITION RESISTANT TO ABRASION AND HIGHT OPERATION TEMPERATURES FOR INSULATION AND SHEATH OF THIN-WALLED AUTOMOTIVE CABLES  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMER PVC SANS PLOMB RESISTANT A L'ABRASION ET A TEMPERATURE ELEVEE POUR L'ISOLATION ET GAINNE DE CABLE A PAROI MINCE  
[72] HJORT, DELGADO ARTURO, MX  
[72] PEREZ, SANCHEZ ALFONSO, MX  
[71] SERVICIOS CONDUMEX S.A. DE C.V., MX  
[22] 2001-05-08  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] MX (011517) 2000-11-23

[21] **2,348,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC PRESSURE CONTROL DEVICE FOR AN EMPTY/ LOAD CHANGEOVER VALVE ON A RAILWAY CAR  
[54] COMMANDE DE PRESSION PNEUMATIQUE POUR LA VALVE DE CHANGEMENT DE REGIME VIDE/ CHARGEÉE SITUÉE SUR UN VÉHICULE FERROVIAIRE  
[72] CARROLL, JOHN B., US  
[72] SCOTT, DANIEL G., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-24  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,611) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,349,648**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CLOSING FIRE RATED FLOOR DOOR  
[54] PORTE DE PLANCHER A FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE CLASSEE RESISTANTE AU FEU  
[72] BECK, JEROME E., US  
[72] WISE, DAVID R., CA  
[72] CRAIG, ALFRED G., US  
[71] MAXAM METAL PRODUCTS LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-06-01  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/715,114) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,350,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/07 7B62D 55/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWMOBILE WITH PIVOTABLE REAR SNOW FLAP  
[54] MOTONEIGE AVEC DEFLECTEUR ARRIERE PIVOTANT PROTEGEANT CONTRE LA NEIGE  
[72] BERTRAND, ERIC, CA  
[72] WUBBOLTS, JEROME, CA  
[72] FECTEAU, BERTHOLD, CA  
[72] GIROUARD, BRUNO, CA  
[71] BOMBARDIER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-06-12  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,404) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,350,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 11/08 7E04C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING CONCRETE BLOCKS WITH TEXTURED SURFACES  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE BLOCS EN BETON A SURFACES TEXTUREES  
[72] BOTT, TIMOTHY ALLEN, US  
[71] ALLAN BLOCK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-18  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,530) 2000-11-21

[21] **2,351,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED MOTOR DRIVER CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE MOTEUR AMELIORE  
[72] SANDERS, EDWARD ALBERT, US  
[71] ZIH CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/718,862) 2000-11-21

[21] **2,351,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A GROUNDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MISE A LA TERRE  
[72] BROOK, GEOFFREY, CA  
[72] JACK, ROBERT, CA  
[71] IUSRD (IRELAND) LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2001-06-26  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] IE (S2000/0948) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,352,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED LUBRICITY FUEL OIL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS WITH SHORT-CHAIN OIL-SOLUBLE AMINES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CARBURANTS A POUVOIR LUBRIFIANT AMELIORE COMPRENANT DES SELS D'ACIDES GRAS AYANT DES AMINES OLEO-SOLUBLES A CHAINES COURTES  
[72] KUPETZ, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (10058356.3) 2000-11-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,353,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR OPERATING A BLIND  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UNE PERSIENNE  
[72] ALLSOPP, REGINALD CHARLES, GB  
[71] LOUVER-LITE LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-07-16  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] GB (0028664.1) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,353,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/00 7G05D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED CEMENT  
[54] CIMENT COLORE  
[72] HOLLAS, ERNEST D., US  
[72] JOHANSEN, CHARLES J., US  
[71] C-CURE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,399) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,353,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MUNITIONS WITH SHATTERING PENETRATOR CARTRIDGE CASE  
[54] MUNITIONS AVEC CULOT DE CARTOUCHE ET PENETRATEUR EXPLOSIF  
[72] BURRI, JAKOB, CH  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES PYROTEC AG, CH  
[22] 2001-07-20  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] CH (2000 2279/00) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,354,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/02 7H04J 14/02  
7H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AN OPTICAL SWITCH AND METHOD OF SWITCHING OPTICAL SIGNALS  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE COMMUTATION DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES  
[72] DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS, CA  
[72] LIWAK, MIKE, CA  
[72] LANGARI, ALI, CA  
[72] THAYER, ROBERT B., US  
[72] HOBSON, BLAINE, CA  
[72] HILL, STEVE, CA  
[71] PHOTONAMI INC., CA  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] CA (2,326,800) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,355,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WET GYPSUM ACCELERATOR AND METHODS, COMPOSITION, AND PRODUCT RELATING THERETO  
[54] ACCELERATEUR POUR GYPSE HUMIDE ET METHODES, COMPOSITION ET PRODUIT A CET EFFET  
[72] YU, QIANG, US  
[72] VEERAMASUNENI, SRINIVAS, US  
[71] UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-08-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,237) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,355,628**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 30/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE TIRE STAND  
[54] SUPPORT A PNEUS PLIANT  
[72] BELLE, LUCE, CA  
[71] BELLE, LUCE, CA  
[22] 2001-08-01  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (60/252,396) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,355,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-STRENGTH JOINT COMPOUND  
[54] PATE A JOINT DE FORTE RESISTANCE  
[72] IMMORDINO, SALVATORE C., US  
[71] UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-08-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/718,279) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,357,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/26 7B32B 27/14  
7B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL AND METHOD FOR PROTECTING ARTICLES  
[54] MATERIEL ET METHODE DE PROTECTION D'ARTICLES  
[72] GLICK, JAMES A., US  
[72] TODT, GREGORY L., US  
[71] TRANSHIELD AS, NO  
[22] 2001-09-10  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,541) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,357,239**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 15/04 7A41D 13/00  
7A41D 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION STADIUM CUSHION AND PONCHO  
[54] PONCHO ET COUSSIN DE STADE COMBINES  
[72] LOVE, LARRY W., US  
[71] LOVE, LARRY W., US  
[22] 2001-09-12  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,752) 2000-11-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,357,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FEED SPREADER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] BYE, NATHAN, CA  
[72] HINES, ROY, CA  
[71] NORCAN ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-05-21

---

[21] 2,357,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/48 7B60P 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDER-BED FIFTH WHEEL MOUNTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ATTELAGE ARTICULE MONTE SOUS LA PLATE-FORME  
[72] FANDRICH, BERNARD GUST, US  
[72] LINGER, DON FREDERICK, US  
[71] VALLEY INDUSTRIES LLC, US  
[22] 2001-09-13  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,613) 2000-11-22  
[30] US (09/723,105) 2000-11-27

---

[21] 2,357,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01F 13/02 7B60T 3/00  
7B32B 3/02 7B32B 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED STRUCTURES MADE FROM RECYCLED TIRES  
[54] STRUCTURES STATIFIES FABRIQUEES DE PNEUS RECYCLES  
[72] BOVE, RICK L., US  
[71] BOVE, RICK L., US  
[22] 2001-09-18  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] US (09/718,300) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,357,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR CIRCUIT FOR DETECTING THE PRESENCE OF A PAN ON AN ELECTRIC COOKER HOB  
[54] CIRCUIT DE DETECTION DE LA PRESENCE D'UNE CASSEROLE SUR LES RONDELLES D'UNE CUISINIÈRE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] ARBE AURRE, ISMAEL, ES  
[72] MITXELENA ALZURI, JOSE M., ES  
[71] EIKA S. COOP., ES  
[22] 2001-09-21  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] ES (P200002818) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,358,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/70 7H01R 9/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR HARD-LINE COAXIAL CABLE  
[54] CONNECTEUR POUR LIGNE COAXIALE RIGIDE  
[72] RODRIGUES, JULIO F., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-04  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,667) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,358,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/02 7H05K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY CLOTH DESIGN AND ASSEMBLY  
[54] CONCEPTION ET ASSEMBLAGE D'UNE ENVELOPPE DE SECURITE  
[72] TADDEI, MARTINO, IT  
[72] CESANA, MARIO L., IT  
[72] FARQUHAR, DONALD S., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-10-12  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/717,698) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,359,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/107 7B25D 17/08  
7B23Q 3/12 7B28D 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TORQUE-TRANSMITTING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE COUPLE  
[72] EHE, PETER, AT  
[72] ERDT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] OSTERMEIER, PETER, DE  
[72] FLOCK, MARCUS, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2001-10-16  
[43] 2002-05-25  
[30] DE (100 58587.6) 2000-11-25

---

[21] 2,358,152  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] DIESEL PARTICULATE REMOVING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR ELIMINER LES PARTICULES PRODUITES PAR UN MOTEUR DIESEL  
[72] ENDO, KIYOMU, JP  
[71] O-DEN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-10-03  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] JP (2000-355793) 2000-11-22  
[30] JP (2000-366412) 2000-11-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,359,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/10  
[25] EN  
**[54] WATER RESISTANT EDGE OF LAMINATE FLOORING**  
**[54] BORD HYDRORESISTANT DE REVETEMENT DE SOL EN STRATIFIE**  
[72] MALINA, JERRY LEE, US  
[72] NELSON, THOMAS J., US  
[72] HAFFNER, CURT RICHARD, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-19  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/715,079) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,359,424**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/095  
[25] EN  
**[54] MONITOR FOR ELECTRIC ARC WELDER**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE POUR SOUDEUR A L'ARC ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] HSU, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-10-18  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,803) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,359,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD, SYSTEM AND PACKET DATA SERVING NODE (PDSN) FOR MOBILE IP (MIP) REGISTRATION OF A MOBILE NODE (MN)**  
**[54] METHODE, SYSTEME ET NOEUD DE DESSERTE DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES (NDPD) POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT MOBILE IP D'UN NOEUD MOBILE (NM)**  
[72] PERRAS, MICHELLE, CA  
[72] SEGURA, LOUIS, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON (PUBL), SE  
[22] 2001-10-15  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/715,161) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,359,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61K 45/08  
**7A61K 47/30 7A61K 9/32**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PHARMACEUTICAL DOSAGE FORM WITH MULTIPLE COATINGS FOR REDUCED IMPACT OF COATING FRACTURES**  
**[54] FORMES POSOLOGIQUES PHARMACEUTIQUES A COUCHES MULTIPLES PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE L'IMPACT DES REVETEMENT FRACTURES**  
[72] DITTMAR, GREGORY PAUL, US  
[72] AMANTE, JOSEPH MICHAEL, US  
[72] CRONK, TONY RYAN, US  
[72] NEWBY, DANIEL GARY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-10-24  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (60/252,122) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,359,855**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
**[54] DYNAMIC LOAD BALANCER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'EQUILIBRAGE DE CHARGE**  
[72] SHABTAY, LIOR, IL  
[71] AVAYA COMMUNICATION ISRAEL LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-10-24  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/718,143) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,360,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 11/00 7C22B 3/00  
**7C22B 7/04 7C22B 3/22**  
[25] EN  
**[54] RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METALS FROM METAL ALLOYS PRODUCED ALUMINOTHERMICALLY FROM BASE METAL SMELTER SLAG**  
**[54] RECUPERATION DE METAUX PRECIEUX DANS DES ALLIAGES METALLIQUES PRODUITS PAR UN PROCEDE ALUMINOTHERMIQUE A PARTIR DE SCORIES DE FONDERIE DE METAUX COMMUNS**  
[72] KROFCHAK, DAVID, CA  
[72] BERARDI, ROBERTO, CA  
[71] FENICEM MINERALS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-10-30  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/716,425) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,360,853**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 13/00  
[25] EN  
**[54] MOLDED BINDER HAVING WINDOWS AND POCKETS**  
**[54] RELIURE MOULEE MUNIE DE FENETRES ET DE POCHETTES**  
[72] CASTILLO, ARTHUR G., US  
[72] FEY, ROBERT, US  
[72] YAMAMOTO, NORMAN, US  
[72] OLSON, ERIC, US  
[72] SCHROEDER, DENNIS, US  
[72] KARTEN, STUART, US  
[72] KIRLEY, PAUL, US  
[72] FINKLE, DONALD W., US  
[71] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-01  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,653) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,360,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/00  
[25] FR  
**[54] STICK, NOTAMMENT POUR UN PRODUIT SOUS FORME D'UNE CREME, D'UN GEL OU D'UNE PATE**  
**[54] APPLICATOR STICK FOR A CREAM, GEL OR PASTE PRODUCT**  
[72] GOYET, DANIEL, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-11-01  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] FR (00 15 074) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,361,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/32  
[25] EN  
**[54] BIPOLAR PLATE**  
**[54] PLAQUE BIPOLAIRE**  
[72] BUSENBENDER, ILONA, DE  
[71] GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-06  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (100 58 337.7) 2000-11-24

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,361,248  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/41 7G01N 21/55  
7G01N 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF LIGANDS BY  
REFRACTIVE SURFACE METHODS  
[54] DETECTION DE LIGANDS AU  
MOYEN DE METHODES UTILISANT  
LA REFRACTION DE SURFACE  
[72] PITNER, J. BRUCE, US  
[72] HSIEH, HELEN V., US  
[72] GESTWICKI, JASON E., US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-02  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,566) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,361,263  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATING WITH A  
DOWNHOLE TOOL  
[54] METHODE DE COMMUNICATION  
AVEC UN OUTIL DE FOND  
[72] HERRMANN, WOLFGANG E., VE  
[72] VAYNSSTEYN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] GOODMAN, KENNETH R., US  
[72] HANSEN, MERLIN D., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-07  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,979) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,361,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY RING DEBARKER WITH  
DEBARKER TOOLS ARRANGED IN  
OFFSET ROTARY DEBARKING  
PLANES  
[54] ECORCEUSE ROTATIVE DOTE  
D'OUTILS D'ECORCAGE FIXES DANS  
DES PLANS ETAGES D'ECORCAGE  
ROTATIF  
[72] POUSSETTE, RONALD D., CA  
[71] POUSSETTE, RONALD D., CA  
[22] 2001-11-06  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/721,422) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,361,445  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR  
PREOPERATIVELY  
DEMONSTRATING IMPLANTABLE  
HEARING SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE  
DEMONSTRATION PREOPERATOIRE  
DE PROTHESES AUDITIVES  
IMPLANTABLES  
[72] LEYSIEFFER, HANS, DE  
[72] WALDMANN, BERND, DE  
[71] IMPLEX AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT  
HEARING TECHNOLOGY, DE  
[22] 2001-11-08  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] DE (100 57 584.6) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,361,456  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE COMPENSATED  
DISCONNECT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE DESACCOUPLAGE  
AVEC REGULATION DE PRESSION, ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] HILL, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] SHEFFIELD, RANDOLPH J., US  
[72] COSTLEY, JAMES M., US  
[72] OETTLI, MARK C., US  
[72] ESLINGER, DAVID M., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-08  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,986) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,361,782  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/22 7B65H 16/02  
7B65H 18/02 7B65H 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION  
FOR EXCHANGING ROLL SUPPORTS  
ON WINDING STATIONS ARRANGED  
IN A ROW  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION  
D'ECHANGE DE SUPPORTS DE  
ROULEAUX SITUES A DES STATIONS  
DE BOBINAGE EN RANGEE  
[72] STAUBER, HANS ULRICH, CH  
[72] MULLER, ERWIN, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] CH (2290/00) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,361,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/30 7B32B 9/00  
7B32B 29/00 7B32B 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PLY LOTIONED TISSUE  
PAPER AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] PAPIER DE SOIE A LOTION  
MULTICOUCHE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] CULLIGAN, EDWIN D., US  
[71] POTLATCH CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,762) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,361,860  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/187  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATED READY TO EAT  
ASEPTICALLY PRODUCED RICE  
PUDDING  
[54] POUDING AU RIZ PRODUIT DE  
FACON ASEPTIQUE PRET-A-  
CONSUMMER REFRIGERE  
[72] MESSICK, DONALD L., US  
[72] LO, CHIH-YANG G., US  
[72] LESHIK, RICHARD R., US  
[72] PEET, HAROLD L., US  
[72] MACDONALD, JANE L., US  
[72] VELLUCCI, DOMINIC J., JR., US  
[72] SOLE, MARY M., US  
[72] MCPHERSON, ANDREW E., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,447) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,361,862  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/512  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354206) 2000-11-21

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,361,867**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/032  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER-CONTAINING BASE COMPOSITION FOR USE WITH MASCARA  
[54] COMPOSITION DE BASE RENFERMANT DES FIBRES A UTILISER AVEC DU MASCARA  
[72] ATIS, BALANDA, US  
[72] KANJI, MOHAMED, US  
[72] ORR, CARL, US  
[71] L'ORÉAL S.A., FR  
[22] 2001-11-13  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/717,269) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,361,963**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGED CEILING PANEL  
[54] PANNEAU DE PLAFOND ARTICULE  
[72] AHREN, GREGORY M., US  
[72] SEYMOUR, MERRITT W., US  
[72] WENDT, ALAN C., US  
[71] USG INTERIORS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-14  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,206) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,362,060**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE GUIDE DEVICE FOR PRESSES  
[54] GUIDE COUSSIANT POUR PRESSES  
[72] FUJIMORI, HIROMICHI, JP  
[72] ITO, TAKAO, JP  
[72] KANAMARU, HISANOBU, JP  
[71] AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-08  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] JP (2000-355350) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,362,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE  
[72] NISHITANI, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] SUEKANE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] TAGAMI, ETSUKO, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354201) 2000-11-21

[21] **2,363,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HERB/COFFEE GRINDER  
[54] MOULIN A CAFE ET AUX FINES HERBES  
[72] SINGH, ASHTON, CA  
[71] SINGH, ASHTON, CA  
[22] 2001-11-09  
[43] 2002-05-22

[21] **2,363,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/02  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-STICKY COSMETIC MOISTURIZER FOR SKIN AND HAIR  
[54] HYDRATANT COSMETIQUE NON COLLANT POUR PEAU ET CHEVEUX  
[72] PHAM, QUYNH T., US  
[72] LAM, TAK YU, US  
[72] RICHARDSON, NORMAN KRAMER, US  
[72] LIPS, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] CHANDAR, PREM, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,703) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,363,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A REFRIGERATOR SHELF WITH ONE-PIECE INTERNALLY RIBBED/REINFORCED POLYMERIC FRAME AND REINFORCED SUSPENSION HOOKS  
[54] TABLETTE DE REFRIGERATEUR AVEC ARMATURE MONOBLOC EN POLYMERÉ DONT L'INTERIEUR EST NERVURE/RENFORCE ET CROCHETS DE SUSPENSION RENFORCES  
[72] BIENICK, CRAIG, US  
[71] GEMTRON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/716,363) 2000-11-21

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,363,136  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 11/04 7F01D 5/08  
7F01D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE STEAM PASSAGE SEAL STRUCTURE BETWEEN BLADE RING AND STATIONARY BLADE  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ETANCHEITE DE PASSAGE DE LA VAPEUR ENTRE UNE L'AUBAGE MOBILE ET UNE AUBE FIXE D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] TANIOKA, TADATERU, JP  
[72] KUNITAKE, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] OYA, TAKEAKI, JP  
[72] HIROKAWA, KAZUHARU, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-353944) 2000-11-21

[21] 2,363,151  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METRICS AND STATUS PRESENTATION SYSTEM AND METHOD USING PERSISTENT TEMPLATE-DRIVEN WEB OBJECTS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE METROLOGIE ET DE PRESENTATION DE L'ETAT SE SERVANT D'OBJETS WEB PERMANENTS QUI FONCTIONNENT A PARTIR DE MODELES  
[72] MOUNTAIN, HIGHLAND MARY, US  
[72] PAJAK, HENRY G., US  
[72] TREDOUX, GAVAN, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] US (09/718,477) 2000-11-24

[21] 2,363,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 1/00 7F04D 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMP UNIT FOR VISCOSUS LIQUIDS  
[54] POMPE POUR LIQUIDES VISQUEUX  
[72] POISSANT, DANIEL, CA  
[71] POISSANT, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] CA (2,326,911) 2000-11-21

[21] 2,363,172  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 1/02 7B60B 1/04 7B60B 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SPOKED WHEEL AND RELATIVE SPOKE FIXING NIPPLES  
[54] ROUE A RAYONS ET ECROUS CONNEXES DE REPARATION DE RAYONS  
[72] LEO, LEONARDO, IT  
[72] FRATUS, ROBERTO, IT  
[72] BESSONE, LORENZO, IT  
[72] FINZI, ANDREA, IT  
[72] GITTANI, GIUSEPPE ULISSE, IT  
[71] COSTRUZIONI MECCANICHE RHO SPA, IT  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] EP (00,830,767.0) 2000-11-22

[21] 2,363,190  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/34 7A45D 34/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMELIORE POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT ET LA DISTRIBUTION DOSEE D'UN PRODUIT LIQUIDE  
[54] IMPROVED DEVICE FOR THE PROCESSING AND MEASURED DISTRIBUTION OF A LIQUID PRODUCT  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] FR (00 15 222) 2000-11-24

[21] 2,363,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00 7H04B 7/005  
7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] OSCILLATION PREVENTION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE PREVENTION DES OSCILLATIONS  
[72] TANIGUCHI, YASUTOSHI, JP  
[72] SETO, SHINJI, JP  
[71] NAP ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SCHOOL JURIDICAL PERSON OF FUKUOKA KOGYO DAIGAKU, JP  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354193) 2000-11-21  
[30] JP (2001-099299) 2001-03-30

[21] 2,363,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 1/00 7G05D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT GUIDED AUTOPILOT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PILOTAGE AUTOMATIQUE PAR LUMIERE LASER  
[72] ROE, JOHN ANDREW, US  
[71] ROE, JOHN ANDREW, US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/717,770) 2000-11-21

[21] 2,363,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 15/00 7G01C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AINS LAND SURVEYOR SYSTEM WITH REPROCESSING, AINS-LSSRP  
[54] SYSTEME D'ARPENTAGE SNIA (SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION INERTIEL ASSISTEE) AVEC RETRAITEMENT, SNIA-SART  
[72] REID, BLAKE, CA  
[72] LITHOPoulos, ERIK, CA  
[72] SCHERZINGER, BRUNO M., CA  
[71] APPLANIX, CA  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,862) 2000-11-22  
[30] US (09/992,844) 2001-11-14

[21] 2,363,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/775 7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDIA RETURN SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REINITIALISATION DE TELEVISEUR  
[72] HAYES, PATRICK H., US  
[72] ARLING, PAUL D., US  
[71] UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, LTD., US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/718,931) 2000-11-21

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 25/00 7B61L 23/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CIRCUIT ELECTRIQUE POUR LA TRANSMISSION D'UNE INFORMATION D'ETAT, NOTAMMENT D'UN ORGANE DE MATERIEL FERROVIAIRE ROULANT, ET SYSTEME ELECTRIQUE INCORPORANT UN TEL CIRCUIT  
[54] ELECTRIC CIRCUIT FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF STATUS INFORMATION, PARTICULARLY OF A RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INSTRUMENT, AND POWER SYSTEM COMPRISING SUCH A CIRCUIT  
[72] CONVERT, PATRICK, FR  
[72] BERT, MICHEL, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] FR (00 15 221) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,205**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/05 7H04R 1/08  
7H04R 1/10 7H04M 1/725  
[25] FR  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENTS AUX COMBINES, NOTAMMENT TELEPHONIQUES  
[54] HANDSET IMPROVEMENTS, ESPECIALEMENT TELEPHONE HANDSETS  
[72] BAZIRE, BRUNO, FR  
[72] SMADJA, DAVID, CH  
[71] CHURCHILL TRADING, PT  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] FR (00.15182) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,209**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 25/48 7A47G 25/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVER DEVICE FOR CLAMPS OF A GARMENT-HANGER  
[54] MANETTE POUR PINCES D'UN CINTRE  
[72] MAINETTI, MARIO, IT  
[71] MAINETTI TECNOLOGIE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] IT (VI2000A000258) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42D 3/00 7F42D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLASTING METHOD FOR REDUCING NITROGEN OXIDE FUMES  
[54] PROCEDE DE DYNAMITAGE POUR REDUIRE LES VAPEURS D'OXYDE DE NITRATE  
[72] GRANHOLM, RICHARD H., US  
[71] DYNO NOBEL INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/717,271) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/388  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIFTING WEIGHT BOTTOM RAIL  
[54] DECALAGE DE POIDS DE RAIL INFÉRIEUR  
[72] COLEMAN, SHANON, US  
[72] FISHER, ROBERT, US  
[72] ANDERSON, RICHARD N., US  
[71] HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., NL  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,610) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/00 7C08F 287/00  
7C08L 53/02 7C08F 20/06 7C08F 236/06  
7C08F 20/18 7C08F 20/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLIDIFYING MATERIAL FOR CELL ELECTROLYTE SOLUTION, AND CELL COMPRISING THE SOLIDIFYING MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU D'IMMOBILISATION POUR SOLUTION D'ELECTROLYTE DE CELLULE ET CELLULE COMPORTEANT CE MATERIAU  
[72] TAKIZAWA, MINORU, JP  
[72] OGUMA, NAOMI, JP  
[72] SUGITO, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] DOI, SEIJI, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, SACHIO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, MICHIEI, JP  
[71] DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (354591/2000) 2000-11-21  
[30] JP (354592/2000) 2000-11-21  
[30] JP (126099/2001) 2001-04-24

---

[21] **2,363,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 5/16 7E04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE-END WALL TIE  
[54] ATTACHE DE MUR SIMPLE  
[72] BURNS, WILLIAM S., CA  
[72] BANKS, KENNETH G., CA  
[71] BLOK-LOK LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/715,100) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7H04B 10/00  
7G02B 27/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL CIRCUIT MODULE AND METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING THE SAME  
[54] MODULE DE CIRCUIT OPTIQUE ET METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE CONNEXE  
[72] XIAOFAN, ZHU, US  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354816) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,225**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION PROCESS OF NON-FLYING PLASTIC MICROBALLOONS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE MICROBALLONS DE PLASTIQUE NON NAVIGANTS  
[72] SAITO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] SHIGEMORI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] USUI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] JP (353396/2000) 2000-11-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,363,258  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE GASIFICATION OF COAL  
[54] METHODE DE GAZEIFICATION DU CHARBON  
[72] KATAYAMA, YUKUO, JP  
[71] KATAYAMA, YUKUO, JP  
[71] TOYO ENGINEERING CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-353998) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 21/02 7F16K 25/00  
7F16K 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS INJECTION SYSTEM, PARTICULARLY OF METHANE, FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, AND PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE COMPRISED IN SAID SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'INJECTION DE GAZ, PARTICULIÈREMENT DE METHANE, POUR MOTEURS THERMIQUES, ET VANNE DE RÉGULATION DE PRESSION COMPRISE DANS LEDIT SYSTÈME  
[72] RICCO, MARIO, IT  
[71] C.R.F. SOCIETA CONSORZIALE PER AZIONI, IT  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] IT (TO2000A001099) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,363,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY SAVING HOUSING  
[54] LOGEMENT ECONOMISEUR D'ÉNERGIE  
[72] HIRAKI, KOJI, JP  
[71] NOGATAKENZAI CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357888) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,363,286  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 39/04 7B62D 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM WITH CHARGE FLOW MONITORING  
[54] SYSTEME HYDROSTATIQUE AVEC DÉTECTEUR DU PASSAGE DE LA CHARGE  
[72] YIFEI, RAYMOND HOU, US  
[72] MISTRY, SANJAY ISHVARLAL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-16  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,636) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,304  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 5/38 7H01G 5/16  
[25] FR  
[54] MICROCOMPOSANT INCLUANT UN COMPOSANT CAPACITIF  
[54] MICROCOMPONENT INCLUDING A CAPACITIVE COMPONENT  
[72] BLONDY, PIERRE, FR  
[72] GUILLOON, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] MEMSCAP, FR  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] FR (0014931) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,305  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23R 3/28  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCÉDÉ D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UN INJECTEUR DE COMBUSTIBLE POUR CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION DE TURBOMACHINE  
[54] PROCEDURE FOR ASSEMBLING A FUEL INJECTOR FOR A TURBINE ENGINE COMBUSTION CHAMBER  
[72] LAVIE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] MARTELLI, STEPHANIE, FR  
[72] MICHAU, MARION, FR  
[72] TIEPEL, ALAIN, FR  
[72] RODRIGUES, JOSE, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] FR (0015003) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,319  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 1/20 7C08F 14/22  
7C09C 1/48  
[25] FR  
[54] POUDRE MICROCOMPOSITE A BASE D'UN ELECTROCONDUCTEUR ET D'UN FLUOROPOLYMER ET OBJETS FABRIQUÉS AVEC CETTE POUDRE  
[54] ELECTROCONDUCTIVE- AND FLUOROPOLYMER-BASED MICROCOMPOSITE POWDER, AND OBJECTS MANUFACTURED WITH SAID POWDER  
[72] BONNET, ANTHONY, FR  
[72] TRIBALLIER, KARINE, FR  
[72] BUSSI, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] FR (00/14934) 2000-11-20  
[30] FR (01/08333) 2001-06-25

---

[21] 2,363,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] WET FLOOR WIPING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ESSUYAGE D'UN PLANCHER HUMIDE  
[72] HIRSE, GERNOT M., DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (P 10058510.8) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,363,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/02 7B01D 69/12  
7B01D 53/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTANCE SEPARATION STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF PREPARING THE SAME  
[54] STRUCTURE DE SEPARATION DE SUBSTANCES, ET MÉTHODE DE PRÉPARATION CONNEXE  
[72] YOSHIDA, KENTARO, JP  
[72] UEMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] HIKATA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] OKUDA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357405) 2000-11-24  
[30] JP (2001-314754) 2001-10-12

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] 2,363,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO WATER FEATURES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES  
OU RELATIF A DES RESERVOIRS  
D'EAU  
[72] TAYLOR, COLIN JOHN, GB  
[71] TAYLOR, COLIN JOHN, GB  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] GB (0028447.1) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,363,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24D 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRAL HEATING FOR ROOMS  
TO BE HEATED  
[54] INSTALLATION DE CHAUFFAGE  
CENTRAL EN VUE DES CHAMBRES A  
CHAUFFER  
[72] BAUER, ALBERT, DE  
[71] BAUER, ALBERT, DE  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] DE (100 57 416.5) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/16  
7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
DATAFLOW MANAGEMENT IN A  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
GESTION DU FLUX DE DONNEES  
DANS UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID, CA  
[72] SHANKAR, SANJEEV, CA  
[72] JUNEAU, RENE J., CA  
[72] BACSO, STEPHEN R., CA  
[71] ADEXACT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,368) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/28 7B01J 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ABSORBENT  
[54] NOUVEL ABSORBANT  
[72] GLOGOWSKI, MARK E., US  
[71] VERMICYCLE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-25  
[30] US (09/721,837) 2000-11-25

---

[21] 2,363,354  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/30  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING  
AND LICENSING DIGITAL MEDIA  
[54] PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION ET  
DE LICENCE DE SUPPORTS  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] RICCI, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] RICCI, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,334) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,363,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/00  
7H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
TARGETED CONTENT DELIVERY,  
PRESENTATION, MANAGEMENT AND  
REPORTING IN A COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
REMISE, DE PRESENTATION, DE  
GESTION ET DE RAPPORT DE  
CONTENU CIBLE DANS UN RESEAU  
DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SHANKAR, SANJEEV, CA  
[72] SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID, CA  
[72] JUNEAU, RENE J., CA  
[72] BACSO, STEPHEN R., CA  
[71] ADEXACT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,368) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT JETABLE  
[72] SHINOHARA, JUNJI, JP  
[72] GODA, HIDEFUMI, JP  
[72] MUKAI, HIROTOMO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357938) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,363,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H04J 14/02  
7H01S 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEM HAVING CASCADED RAMAN  
AMPLIFIERS WHICH EACH HAVE A  
NUMBER OF PUMP SOURCES  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
OPTIQUE AYANT DES  
AMPLIFICATEURS RAMAN EN  
CASCADE DONT CHACUN A UN  
CERTAIN NOMBRE DE SOURCES DE  
POMPAGE  
[72] NEUHAUSER, RICHARD, DE  
[72] KRUMMRICH, PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] DE (10057659.1) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 8/04 7A21D 6/00  
7C12N 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW BAKER'S YEASTS AND  
STRAINS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] NOUVELLES LEVURES DE  
BOULANGERIE ET SOUCHE POUR  
LEUR PREPARATION  
[72] DENIAUD, ARNAUD, FR  
[72] COLAVIZZA, DIDIER, FR  
[71] DENIAUD, ARNAUD, FR  
[71] COLAVIZZA, DIDIER, FR  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/716,639) 2000-11-20

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] 2,363,369  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7H04B 10/16  
7G02B 6/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER  
MODULE AND METHOD OF MAKING  
THE SAME  
[54] MODULE LASER A  
SEMICONDUCTEURS ET METHODE  
DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] TAGA, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, YOICHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354730) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,377  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/07 7H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
INVERTING AUTOMATIC  
FREQUENCY CONTROL (AFC)  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR  
INVERSER LA COMMANDE  
AUTOMATIQUE DE LA FREQUENCE  
(CAF)  
[72] SIMMONS, SEAN B., CA  
[72] KEMENCZY, ZOLTAN, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (60/252,795) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,378  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 7/00 7G01F 1/00  
7G01M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE EMISSION ANALYZER  
[54] ANALYSEUR D'EMISSIONS  
PROVENANT DE MOTEURS  
[72] KNOTT, NORMAN SYDNEY, CA  
[72] KNOTT, CHRISTOPHER NORMAN,  
US  
[71] OASIS EMISSION CONSULTANTS  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,469) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,385  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30 7H04N 7/24  
7G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUSES  
FOR COMPRESSION AND  
RECONSTRUCTION OF ANIMATION  
PATH USING LINEAR  
APPROXIMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREILS POUR  
LA COMPRESSION ET LA  
RECONSTRUCTION DE VOIES  
D'ANIMATION EN UTILISANT  
L'APPROXIMATION LINEAIRE  
[72] WOO, SANG-OK, KR  
[72] JANG, EUEE-SEON, KR  
[72] KIM, DO-KYOON, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] KR (2000-70090) 2000-11-23  
[30] KR (2001-40704) 2001-07-07

---

[21] 2,363,400  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H03G 3/20 7H04B 1/18  
7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
INVERTING AUTOMATIC GAIN  
CONTROL (AGC) AND SOFT LIMITING  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR  
INVERSER LA COMMANDE  
AUTOMATIQUE DU GAIN (CAG) ET LA  
LIMITATION D'AMPLITUDE A  
NIVEAU VARIABLE  
[72] SIMMONS, SEAN B., CA  
[72] KEMENCZY, ZOLTAN, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (60/252,794) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,415  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LUBRICATING STRUCTURE IN  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] STRUCTURE LUBRIFIANTE DANS  
UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION  
INTERNE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] AKIWA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO  
KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] JP (2000-355905) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,363,423  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MEANS FOR FASTENING A  
PANEL-SHAPED STRUCTURAL  
MEMBER IN AN ACCOMMODATION  
MEMBER  
[54] MOYENS DE FIXATION D'UNE  
PIECE STRUCTURELLE EN FORME  
DE PANNEAU SUR UNE PIECE  
D'ACCES  
[72] SONGK, ALBERT, DE  
[71] ITW AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS  
GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (100 58 520.5) 2000-11-24

---

[21] 2,363,427  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 7/20 7B60T 17/00  
7B60T 17/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE CONTROL UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE DE FREIN  
[72] KULKARNI, CHANDRAKUMAR D.,  
US  
[72] ECCLESTON, LARRY, US  
[72] ALBRIGHT, MARCIA S., US  
[72] SMITH, BRUCE E., US  
[71] TEKONSHA ENGINEERING  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/718,763) 2000-11-22

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,432**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TARGETED CONTENT PRESENTATION IN A COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION DE CONTENU CIBLE DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID, CA  
[72] SHANKAR, SANJEEV, CA  
[72] JUNEAU, RENE J., CA  
[72] BACSO, STEPHEN R., CA  
[71] ADEXACT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,368) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,436**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 1/00 7F21V 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CANDLE SHADE  
[54] PROTEGE-FLAMME POUR CHANDELLE  
[72] ALLEY, MILTON, CA  
[71] ALLEY, MILTON, CA  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,485) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,437**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 29/16 7H01L 29/161  
7H01L 29/167  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DEVICE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION ET CIRCUIT INTEGRE A SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KUNIMASA, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MASAO, JP  
[72] KUSUMOTO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] KITABATAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] YOKOGAWA, TOSHIYA, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-353699) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE WEB, ESPECIALLY A TEXTILE-COVERED WEB FOR A PAPER-MAKING MACHINE  
[54] BANDE TEXTILE, BANDE TEXTILE RECOUVERTE POUR UNE MACHINE A FABRIQUER LE PAPIER  
[72] BEST, WALTER, DE  
[71] THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] EP (00 125 622.1) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,363,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 1/00 7F24C 14/00  
7F24C 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A KITCHEN STOVE FOR PREPARING FOOD AND AN OVEN FOR PREPARING FOOD HAVING A VIEWING WINDOW  
[54] CUISINIÈRE ET FOUR MUNIS D'UNE VITRE POUR PRÉPARATION D'ALIMENTS  
[72] GROS, OLIVER, DE  
[72] NASS, PETER, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] DE (100 57 604.4) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B43L 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE  
[54] GABARIT AJUSTABLE  
[72] MANGONI, ROBERTO, CA  
[71] MANGONI, ROBERTO, CA  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/717,261) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/08 7B65H 75/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT DE RALLONGE ELECTRIQUE  
[54] SUPPORT FOR AN ELONGATED ELECTRICAL CORD  
[72] ARCHAMBAULT, FRANCIS, CA  
[71] ARCHAMBAULT, FRANCIS, CA  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (60/249,437) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00 7A01K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL TRANSPORTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] BONSALL, SANDIE W., US  
[71] BONSALL, SANDIE W., US  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/717,727) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/20 7C01B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN STORAGE USING CARBON-METAL HYBRID COMPOSITIONS  
[54] STOCKAGE D'HYDROGÈNE UTILISANT DES COMPOSITIONS HYBRIDES METAL-CARBONE  
[72] COOPER, ALAN CHARLES, US  
[72] PEZ, GUIDO PETER, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,751) 2000-11-22  
[30] US (09/988,084) 2001-11-19

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] STRAIN RELIEF FOR BGA CONNECTOR  
[54] REDUCTEUR DE TENSION POUR CONNECTEUR BGA  
[72] LEMKE, TIMOTHY A., US  
[71] FCI AMERICAS TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-15  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/718,587) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/40 7F01L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] AKIWA, TOSHIHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] JP (2000-355903) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING MICROPOROUS MEMBRANES HAVING SELECTED GAS-SELECTIVE SITES AND THE MEMBRANES SO MADE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES MEMBRANES MICROPORÉUSES AYANT DES SITES CHOISIS SPECIFIQUES D'UN GAZ ET LES MEMBRANES AINSI PRODUITES  
[72] STEPHENSON, NEIL ANDREW, US  
[72] MULLHAUPT, JOSEPH TIMOTHY, US  
[72] NOTARO, FRANK, US  
[72] PRASAD, RAVI, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/716,262) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT JETABLE  
[72] SHINOHARA, JUNJI, JP  
[72] MUKAI, HIROTOMO, JP  
[72] GODA, HIDEFUMI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357937) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 75/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET PACKAGE  
[54] PAQUET DE FEUILLES  
[72] BANDO, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354195) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/04 7C07K 16/08  
7C12N 5/10 7A61K 39/12 7C12N 15/33  
7G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTENUATED FORMS OF BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHEA VIRUS  
[54] VIRUS DE LA DIARRHEE VIRALE  
BOVINE DE FORMES ATTENUEES  
[72] ZYBARTH, GABRIELE MARIA, US  
[72] CAO, XUEMEI, US  
[71] PRIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,513) 2000-11-22  
[30] US (60/256,515) 2000-12-18

---

[21] **2,363,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/00  
7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVITY OF NUCLEIC ACID DIAGNOSTIC AND MICORARRAY TECHNOLOGIES BY CONTROL OF INTERFACIAL NUCLEIC ACID FILM CHEMISTRY  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA SELECTIVITE DE TECHNIQUES DE JEUX ORDONNES DE MICROECHANTILLONS ET DE DIAGNOSTIC D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES PAR REGULATION DE LA NATURE CHIMIQUE DU FILM INTERFACIAL D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] WUST, CHRISTOPHER C., CA  
[72] PIUNNO, PAUL A. E., CA  
[72] WATTERSON, JAMES, US  
[72] KRULL, ULRICH, CA  
[71] WUST, CHRISTOPHER C., CA  
[71] PIUNNO, PAUL A. E., CA  
[71] WATTERSON, JAMES, CA  
[71] KRULL, ULRICH, CA  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] CA (2,324,662) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR PREDICTING NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION AFFINITY  
[54] METHODES ET PRODUITS LOGICIELS POUR PREDIRE L'AFFINITE D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES POUR L'HYBRIDATION  
[72] HUNT, NATHANIEL, US  
[71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (09/721,042) 2000-11-21

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002

---

[21] 2,363,520  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 29/06  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROVIDER  
CONNECTION AND MOBILE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA CONNEXION  
A UN FOURNISSEUR ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] NITTA, TOSHIO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-354551) 2000-11-21

---

[21] 2,363,521  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
AUTOMATED REPORTING IN A  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
PRODUCTION DE RAPPORTS  
AUTOMATISEE DANS UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] JUNEAU, RENE J., CA  
[72] BACSO, STEPHEN R., CA  
[72] SHANKAR, SANJEEV, CA  
[72] SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID, CA  
[71] ADEXACT CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,368) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,363,522  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/02 7H01B 13/08  
7H01B 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CABLE  
[54] CABLE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] DLUGAS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] EILENTROPP KG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] DE (100 57657.5-34) 2000-11-21

---

---

[21] 2,363,525  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/00 7H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RESTORING AN INTERRUPTED  
SWITCHED CONNECTION  
[54] RESTAURER UNE  
COMMUNICATION COMMUTE  
INTERROMPUE  
[72] PAULS, MARKUS, DE  
[72] HAPPEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] LIPS, WERNER, DE  
[72] MEKOTA, THOMAS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] EP (00125600.7) 2000-11-22

---

[21] 2,363,526  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,327,862) 2000-12-06  
[30] CA (2,328,759) 2000-12-19

---

[21] 2,363,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/103 7G01B 11/24  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION ET PROCEDE  
AUTOMATIQUES DE PRISE DE  
MENSURATIONS ET D'ACQUISITION  
DE FORMES  
[54] AUTOMATIC INSTALLATION  
AND PROCEDURE FOR  
MEASUREMENT AND ACQUISITION  
OF SHAPES  
[72] KEITER, PASCAL, FR  
[72] GUERLAIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DUDKIEWICZ, GILBERT, FR  
[72] NOEL, FRANCK, FR  
[71] TELMAT INDUSTRIE, FR  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] FR (0014963) 2000-11-20

---

---

[21] 2,363,577  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COOLING AIR PASSAGE  
APPARATUS OF REFRIGERATOR  
[54] REFRIGERATEUR OU APPAREIL  
REFROIDISSANT  
[72] LEE, JAE HEE, KR  
[72] KANG, BYUNG GYU, KR  
[72] CHOI, YOUNG SEOK, KR  
[71] LG ELECTRONICS INC., KR  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] KR (69527/2000) 2000-11-22  
[30] KR (73115/2000) 2000-12-04  
[30] KR (87402/2000) 2000-12-30

---

[21] 2,363,585  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR SEPARATING SLIT  
STRIP  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR SEPARER LES  
BANDES DECOUPEES  
[72] FRITZ, MANFRED, DE  
[72] DE KOCK, PETER, DE  
[72] EDEL, HORST, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] DE (100 58 276.1) 2000-11-23

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03D 15/00 7D03D 39/00  
7D04G 3/00 7D02J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDER FIBER FOR IMPROVED CARPET APPEARANCE RETENTION AND ENDPOINT  
[54] FIBRE DE LIANT POUR AMELIORER LA CONSERVATION DE L'ASPECT ET DES EXTREMITES D'UN TAPIS  
[72] FAIRCHILD, WILLIAM K., US  
[72] NUNNING, WALTER J., US  
[72] HILD, DEBRA N., US  
[72] HORN, DAVID B., US  
[72] KNORR, RAYMOND S., US  
[72] POLK, JAMES E., US  
[72] MILLER, RICHARD W., US  
[72] FAMILANT, HAROLD M., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, BART S., US  
[72] THOMAS, KENNETH R., US  
[72] SMITH, TIM D., US  
[71] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/717,166) 2000-11-20

---

[21] **2,363,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 17/60 7H01B 19/00  
7H01B 7/17 7H01B 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC COMPOSITE INSULATOR AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITE ORGANIQUE ISOLANT ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION  
[72] NAKANO, TAKAO, JP  
[72] YONEMURA, TOKUI, JP  
[72] YANAGISAWA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-19  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] JP (2000-353949) 2000-11-21

---

[21] **2,363,606**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 11/26 7F41B 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ELECTRICALLY OPERATED PAINTBALL GUN  
[54] PISTOLET ELECTRIQUE AMELIORE A BALLES DE PEINTURE  
[72] PERRONE, ALDO, CA  
[71] PERRONE, ALDO, CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] US (09/753,818) 2001-01-03  
[30] CA (2,326,464) 2000-11-20  
[30] US (09/850,621) 2001-05-07

---

[21] **2,363,607**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,327,862) 2000-12-06

---

[21] **2,363,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47D 15/00 7A47D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFANT POSITIONER FOR REDUCING RISK OF POSITIONAL PLAGIOCEPHALY  
[54] POSITIONNEUR D'ENFANT POUR REDUIRE LE RISQUE DE PLAGIOCEPHALIE POSITIONNELLE  
[72] STRAUB, MARIANN C., US  
[71] STRAUB, MARIANN C., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/718,987) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL CROSS-CONNECT SWITCHES  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE COMMUTATEURS D'INTERCONNEXION OPTIQUES  
[72] ROLLAND, CLAUDE, CA  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[72] KEYWORTH, BARRIE, CA  
[72] HABEL, RICHARD, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,756) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,328,756) 2000-12-19

---

[21] **2,363,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROELECTROMECHANICAL OPTICAL CROSS-CONNECT SWITCHES INCLUDING ROW AND COLUMN ADDRESSING AND METHODS OF OPERATING SAME  
[54] COMMUTATEUR BRASSEUR OPTIQUE  
MICROELECTROMECANIQUE INCLUANT L'ADRESSAGE DE COLONE ET DE RANGEE ET PROCEDE D'OPERATION  
[72] AGRAWAL, VIVEK, US  
[72] MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,415) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 1/06 7F04D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH INDUCER INTAKE  
[54] POMPE CENTRIFUGE AVEC ADMISSION INDUIT  
[72] HENRY, JOE V., US  
[72] SHAFER, TERRY W., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (09/721,357) 2000-11-22

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
[72] COLBOURNE, PAUL, CA  
[72] TSIBOULIA, ANDREW, CA  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20

[21] **2,363,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08 7H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] TSIBOULIA, ANDREW, CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,338,934) 2001-02-28

[21] **2,363,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVELENGTH-DEPENDENT  
OPTICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING  
USING AN ANGLE-TO-OFFSET  
MODULE  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE SIGNAUX  
OPTIQUES SELON LA LONGUEUR  
D'ONDE, FAISANT APPEL A UN  
MODULE D'ANGLE DE DECALAGE  
[72] DUCELLIER, THOMAS, CA  
[72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
[72] IYER, RAJIV, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-20  
[43] 2002-05-20  
[30] CA (2,326,362) 2000-11-20  
[30] CA (2,342,719) 2001-04-02

[21] **2,363,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21G 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CALENDER AND PROCESS TO  
TREAT A MATERIAL WEB  
[54] CALANDE ET PROCEDE POUR  
TRAITER UN MATERIAU EN BANDE  
[72] LINDER, HEIKO, DE  
[72] JUNK, DIETER, DE  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] DE (100 57 991.4) 2000-11-23

[21] **2,363,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/40 7H05B 33/00  
7H01L 33/00 7H01S 5/024  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT SOURCE COMPRISING  
LASER DIODE MODULE  
[54] SOURCE LUMINEUSE  
COMPRENANT DES MODULES A  
DIODE LASER  
[72] NAGAMATSU, SHINYA, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (357679/2000) 2000-11-24

[21] **2,363,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/12 7C09D 17/00  
7C08L 31/00 7C08L 43/02 7C08F 2/22  
7C09C 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER-PIGMENT  
COMPOSITES  
[54] COMPOSITES A BASE DE  
PIGMENT ET DE POLYMER  
[72] ZHANG, WEI, US  
[72] DONNELLY, KENNETH MICHAEL,  
US  
[72] BROWN, WARD THOMAS, US  
[72] BARDMAN, JAMES KEITH, US  
[72] LIESER, BERNARD HELMUT, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-21  
[30] US (60/252,275) 2000-11-21

[21] **2,363,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAUD DETECTION METHOD  
FOR MOBILE  
TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[54] METHODE DE RECHERCHE DE  
FRAUDES POUR RESEAUX DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS MOBILES  
[72] GONZALEZ PLAZA, ALFREDO, ES  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] EP (00204177.0) 2000-11-24

[21] **2,363,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10K 3/02 7C07C 33/00  
7B01J 21/02 7B01J 21/10 7B01J 23/52  
7B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CATALYTIC  
OXIDATION OF CARBONACEOUS  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OXYDATION  
CATALYTIQUE DE COMPOSES  
CARBONES  
[72] TEUNISSEN, HERMAN, DK  
[72] GRUNWALDT, JAN-DIERK, CH  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[22] 2001-11-21  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] DK (PA 2000 01755) 2000-11-22

[21] **2,363,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04B 7/005  
7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION FOR USE IN  
MULTI-NETWORK CONNECTION  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND ITS  
CONNECTING METHOD  
[54] SATION DE BASE POUR  
UTILISATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION A CONNEXION  
MULTI-RESEAU ET SON PRECEDE DE  
CONNEXION  
[72] UMEDA, NARUMI, JP  
[72] SATO, HIJIN, JP  
[72] YAMAO, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] NTT DOCOMO, INC., JP  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] JP (2000-356711) 2000-11-22

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/06 7B65D 83/00  
7B65D 21/08

[25] EN

[54] APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING  
ARTICLES  
[54] APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ARTICLES

[72] BROWN, LARRY, US  
[72] HAVEN, THEODORE C., US  
[71] ACCU-SORT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-22  
[30] US (60/252,501) 2000-11-22

---

[21] **2,363,698**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 175/06 7C08L 67/02  
7C09D 5/03 7C09D 167/06

[25] EN

[54] UV CURABLE POWDER COATING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POUDRAGE A  
SECHAGE UV

[72] SPYROU, EMMANOUIL, DE  
[72] FRANZMANN, GISELHER, DE  
[72] WENNING, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-25  
[30] DE (100 58 617.1) 2000-11-25

---

[21] **2,363,699**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/14 7C10L 1/18 7C10L  
1/22

[25] EN

[54] FATTY ACID MIXTURES OF  
IMPROVED LOW-TEMPERATURE  
STABILITY WHICH COMPRISSES  
COMB POLYMERS, AND THEIR USE IN  
FUEL OILS

[54] MELANGES D'ACIDES GRAS  
DONT LA STABILITE A BASSES  
TEMPERATURES EST AMELIOREE ET  
QUI COMPREND DES POLYMERES EN  
PEIGNE, ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS  
LE DOMAINE DES MAZOUTS  
[72] REIMANN, WERNER, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (10058357.1) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/14 7C10L 1/18 7C10L  
1/20 7C10L 1/22

[25] EN

[54] FUEL OILS HAVING IMPROVED  
LUBRICITY COMPRISING MIXTURES  
OF FATTY ACIDS WITH PARAFFIN  
DISPERSANTS, AND A LUBRICATION-  
IMPROVING ADDITIVE  
[54] MAZOUTS A POUVOIR  
LUBRIFIANT AMELIORE  
COMPRENANT DES MELANGES  
D'ACIDES GRAS DOTES  
D'EMULSIFIANTS PARAFFINIQUES,  
ET ADDITIF POUVANT AMELIORE LA  
LUBRIFICATION

[72] REIMANN, WERNER, DE  
[72] KRULL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] DE (10058359.8) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/12 7B01J 32/00  
7A23K 1/00 7A23K 1/175

[25] EN

[54] HIGH-STRUCTURE  
PRECIPITATED SILICAS  
[54] SILICES PRECIPITEES A HAUTES  
STRUCTURES

[72] MEIER, KARL, DE  
[72] KUHLMANN, ROBERT, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA AG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-25  
[30] DE (10058616.3) 2000-11-25

---

[21] **2,363,742**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/20

[25] EN

[54] FLOOR MOP  
[54] BALAI A LAVER  
[72] HIRSE, GERNOT M., DE  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG KG, DE  
[22] 2001-11-26  
[43] 2002-05-25  
[30] DE (P 10058630.9) 2000-11-25

---

[21] **2,363,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/10

[25] EN

[54] FRP GOLF CLUB SHAFT  
[54] MANCHE DE BATON DE GOLF EN  
PLASTIQUE RENFORCE  
[72] ASHIDA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] MIZUNO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357858) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/00 7H01B 11/00

7H01B 7/08 7H01B 7/17

[25] EN

[54] CABLE SYSTEM

[54] SYSTEME DE CABLES

[72] NIENHUIS, ROY, NL  
[72] NUYTEN, CORNELIS ANTONIUS  
AGNES MARIA, NL  
[71] FOKKER ELMO B.V., NL  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] NL (1016691) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,363,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/00 7H01B 7/08

7H01B 11/08 7H01B 7/17 7H01B 11/22

[25] EN

[54] CABLE SYSTEM WITH VARIED  
WIRES OR FIBRES

[54] SYSTEME DE CABLES AVEC  
FIBRES OU FILS VARIES

[72] NUYTEN, CORNELIS ANTONIUS  
AGNES MARIA, NL  
[72] NIENHUIS, ROY, NL

[71] FOKKER ELMO B.V., NL  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] NL (1016692) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,363,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/10 7A63B 53/12

[25] EN

[54] FRP GOLF CLUB SHAFT

[54] MANCHE DE BATON DE GOLF EN  
PLASTIQUE RENFORCE

[72] ASHIDA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] MIZUNO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-357859) 2000-11-24

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

---

[21] **2,363,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIAL PISTON PUMP  
[54] POMPE A PISTONS RADIAUX  
[72] PLAGA, KURT, DE  
[71] ATS SPARTEC INC., CA  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] DE (100 58 050.5) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,363,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 31/28 7C07F 3/02  
7C07C 29/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING MAGNESIUM ALCOHOLATES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION D'ALCOOLATES DE MAGNESEUM  
[72] RITTMAYER, PETER, DE  
[72] HAUK, DIETER, DE  
[72] WIETELMANN, ULRICH, DE  
[71] CHEMETALL GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-11-22  
[43] 2002-05-23  
[30] DE (AZ 100 58 286.9) 2000-11-23

---

[21] **2,363,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/531  
7G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMOLECULE MICROARRAY SUPPORT, BIOMOLECULE MICROARRAY USING THE SUPPORT, AND METHOD OF FABRICATING THE SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE JEUX ORDONNES DE MICROECHANTILLONS DE BIOMOLECULES, JEU ORDONNE DE MICROECHANTILLONS SE SERVANT DU SUPPORT, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT SUPPORT  
[72] KITSUNAI, TOKUJI, JP  
[72] TAKENAKA, SHIGEORI, JP  
[72] KONDOH, YASUMITSU, JP  
[72] TASHIRO, HIDEO, JP  
[72] NOJIMA, TAKAHIKO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] WASEDA UNIVERSITY, JP  
[71] RIKEN, JP  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (2000-358121) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/13  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DEFINITION ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE TOMOGRAPHY METHODS FOR THE DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS OF EARLY STAGES OF BREAST CANCER  
[54] METHODES TOMOGRAPHIQUES A IMPEDANCE ELECTRIQUE ET A HAUTE DEFINITION POUR LA DETECTION ET LE DIAGNOSTIC DES STADES PRECURSEURS DU CANCER DU SEIN  
[72] WEXLER, ALVIN, CA  
[72] MURUGAN, RAJEN MANICON, US  
[71] WEXLER, ALVIN, CA  
[71] MURUGAN, RAJEN MANICON, US  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] US (60/252,591) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,363,990**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/70 7A61P 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC AGENT FOR MASTITIS OF LIVESTOCK AND METHOD FOR TREATING MASTITIS USING THE SAME AGENT  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE POUR TRAITER LA MAMMITE CHEZ LE BETAIL, ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE LA MAMMITE UTILISANT LEDIT AGENT  
[72] KAI, KENZO, JP  
[72] KUMAGAI, KATSUO, JP  
[72] KOMINE, KEN-ICHI, JP  
[71] KYORITSU SEIYAKU CORPORATION, JP  
[71] T-CELL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] JP (P2000-358055) 2000-11-24  
[30] JP (P2001-46565) 2001-02-22

[21] **2,364,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT FOR BALL-BEARING CONTROL  
[54] JOINT POUR COMMANDE A ROULEMENT A BILLES  
[72] AGOSTINI, JACQUES, FR  
[71] CONSTRUCTIONS BREVETEES D'ALFORTVILLE - CBA, FR  
[22] 2001-11-23  
[43] 2002-05-24  
[30] FR (0015180) 2000-11-24

---

[21] **2,366,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B08B 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING OIL STORAGE TANKS  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE DE RESERVOIRS DE STOCKAGE DE PRODUITS PETROLIERS  
[72] KNOWLTON, ROBERT, CA  
[71] KNOWLTON, ROBERT, CA  
[22] 2001-12-21  
[43] 2002-05-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,365,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 17/03  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC WAVING FAN  
[54] VENTILATEUR ELECTRIQUE A ONDULATIONS  
[72] CHEN, QIAN-SHAN, CA  
[71] CHEN, QIAN-SHAN, CA  
[85] 2001-08-22  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US1998/027075)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO2000/037799)

---

[21] **2,366,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL CAMOUFLAGE MATERIAL FOR CAMOUFLAGE CLOTHING AND FOR CAMOUFLAGE  
[54] MATIERE DE CAMOUFLAGE UNIVERSELLE POUR TENUE DE CAMOUFLAGE ET UTILISEE A DES FINS DE CAMOUFLAGE  
[72] BECHTOLD, WILLI, CH  
[72] WENGER, ADRIAN, CH  
[71] FORBO-STAMOID AG, CH  
[71] LANZ-ANLIKER AG, CH  
[85] 2001-08-30  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/EP2000/002172)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055566)  
[30] DE (199 11 227.4) 1999-03-13

---

---

[21] **2,366,390**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF -4S- (4.ALPHA., 7.ALPHA., 10A.BETA.)-4- AMINO-OCTAHYDRO-5-OXO-7H-PYRIDO-2,1-B|-1,3| THIAZEPINE-7-CARBOXILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER AND SALTS THEREOF VIA NOVEL DISULFIDES  
[54] PREPARATION DE -4S- (4.ALPHA., 7.ALPHA., 10A.BETA.)-4- AMINO-OCTAHYDRO-5-OXO-7H-PYRIDO-2,1-B|-1,3| THIAZEPINE-7-ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE, ESTHER DE METHYLE ET DE SELS VIA DE NOUVEAUX DISULFIDES  
[72] SCHWINDEN, MARK D., US  
[72] DILLON, JOHN J., US  
[72] RACHA, SAIBABA, US  
[72] WINTER, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] VENIT, JOHN J., US  
[72] JASS, PAUL A., US  
[72] RAMIG, KEITH, US  
[72] SWAMINATHAN, SHANKAR, US  
[72] SIMPSON, JAMES, US  
[72] CHEN, CHIEN-KUANG, US  
[72] PACK, SHAWN K., US  
[72] MONIOT, JEROME L., US  
[72] SRIVASTAVA, SUSHIL K., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-04-05  
[86] 2000-11-21 (PCT/US0099/015380)  
[87] 2002-05-21 (WO/)

---

---

[21] **2,367,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 239/00 7C07D 249/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINOL COMPOUNDS AND SALTS THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES DE TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINOL ET LEURS SELS  
[72] HARAN, GERRARD, GB  
[72] VOWLES, DAVID THOMAS, GB  
[72] BARNES, HILARY JANE, GB  
[72] HOLMAN, NICHOLAS JOHN, GB  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-06 (PCT/EP2000/001934)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056733)  
[30] GB (9906124.4) 1999-03-18

---

[21] **2,368,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF GALLSTONES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES CALCULS BILIAIRES  
[72] MENDEL, CARL M., US  
[72] SEATON, TIMOTHY B., US  
[72] WEINSTEIN, STEVE P., US  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007199)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056316)  
[30] US (60/125,609) 1999-03-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,368,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 239/00 7C07D 267/00 7A61P 11/00  
7C07D 498/04 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/  
553  
[25] EN  
[54] DERIVATIVES OF PYRIMIDO-6,1-A|  
ISOQUINOLIN-4-ONE  
[54] DERIVES DE PYRIMIDO -6,1-A|  
ISOQUINOLEIN-4-ONE  
[72] OXFORD, ALEXANDER WILLIAM,  
GB  
[72] JACK, DAVID, GB  
[71] VERNALIS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/GB2000/001195)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058309)  
[30] GB (9907456.9) 1999-03-31  
[30] GB (9909803.0) 1999-04-28

**[21] 2,368,686**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 43/00 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 403/12  
7A61K 31/416 7C07D 231/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 1,4-DIHYDROINDENO-1,2-C|PYRAZOLES AS INHIBITORS OF TYROSINE KINASE  
[54] 1,4 DIHYDROINDENO-1,2-C|PYRAZOLES SUBSTITUES UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA TYROSINE KINASE  
[72] TURNER, ALLYSON, GB  
[72] STEELE, ROBERT W., GB  
[72] RAFFERTY, PAUL, GB  
[72] DOYLE, KEVIN J., GB  
[72] WILKINS, DAVID, J., GB  
[72] ARNOLD, LEE D., US  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008192)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059901)  
[30] US (60/127,963) 1999-04-06

**[21] 2,369,515**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/68 7A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL CHEWING GUM FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES DE GOMME A MACHER  
[72] GREENBERG, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] REAM, RONALD L., US  
[72] WOKAS, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] TONGUE, THOMAS J., US  
[72] CORRIVEAU, CHRISTINE L., US  
[71] WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007991)  
[87] 2001-03-29 (WO2001/021156)  
[30] US (09/286,818) 1999-04-06

**[21] 2,370,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/00 7A61M 3/02  
7A61F 5/442  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOSTOMY PUMP DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL A POMPE DE COLOSTOMIE  
[72] LAPCEVIC, MILOS, AU  
[71] COLOCARE HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/AU2000/000725)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000260)  
[30] AU (PQ 1154) 1999-06-24

**[21] 2,370,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 13/12 7A43B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE SHOE  
[54] CHAUSSURE RESPIRANTE  
[72] POLEGATO MORETTI, MARIO, IT  
[71] NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/EP2001/004050)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/078542)  
[30] IT (PD2000A000091) 2000-04-13

**[21] 2,370,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION LEASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, INFORMATION LEASE MANAGEMENT APPARATUS, INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS, INFORMATION LEASE MANAGEMENT METHOD AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE LOCATION D'INFORMATIONS, APPAREIL DE GESTION DE LOCATION D'INFORMATIONS, APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS, PROCEDE DE GESTION DE LA LOCATION D'INFORMATIONS ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] KITA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] YUASA, MIWAKO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-03-29 (PCT/JP2001/002676)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080048)  
[30] JP (2000-111269) 2000-04-12

**[21] 2,370,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/02 7H01M 2/26  
7H01M 2/30 7H01M 10/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY, TAB OF BATTERY AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR, LANGUETTE D'ACCUMULATEUR ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] MIYAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, RIKIYA, JP  
[72] YAMADA, KAZUKI, JP  
[72] OKUSHITA, MASATAKA, JP  
[71] DAI NIPPON PRINTING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-18 (PCT/JP2001/003321)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080330)  
[30] JP (2000-117836) 2000-04-19  
[30] JP (2001-9706) 2001-01-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,370,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/08 6C10L 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL OIL COMPOSITION FOR DIESEL ENGINE  
[54] COMPOSITION DE CARBURANT DIESEL  
[72] MURAKAMI, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] HINO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, ISAO, JP  
[72] OOMORI, NORIAKI, JP  
[71] TONEN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/JP1999/003434)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000754)

---

[21] **2,370,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO A PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK IN A TWO-WAY SATELLITE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET RESEAU DONNANT ACCES A UN RESEAU DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS DANS UN SYSTEME SATELLITE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] KELLY, FRANK, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010744)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080451)  
[30] US (60/197,246) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/789,081) 2001-02-20

[21] **2,370,558**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE DEMAND MANAGEMENT  
[54] GESTION DE DEMANDE INTERACTIVE  
[72] BOYLE, EDWARD J., US  
[72] CONTRATTO, DALE, US  
[72] LEVIN, TOM, US  
[72] GONZALEZ, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CORBETT, PAT, US  
[72] BERKLEY, JOHN, US  
[72] BIRBARA, LINDA, US  
[72] HAND, RICHARD, US  
[71] AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-05 (PCT/US2001/011458)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079961)  
[30] US (60/194,611) 2000-04-05

---

[21] **2,370,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO A PACKET SWITCHED NETWORK IN A TWO-WAY SATELLITE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION D'ACCES A UN RESEAU DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS DANS UN SYSTEME SATELLITE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] KELLY, FRANK, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011569)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080453)  
[30] US (60/197,246) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/788,234) 2001-02-16

---

[21] **2,370,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 3/02 7H04B 7/185  
[7H04L 12/56]  
[25] EN  
[54] USER INTERFACE FOR A TWO-WAY SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE BIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] KELLY, FRANK, US  
[72] PETRONIC, MARK, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-11 (PCT/US2001/011848)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080434)  
[30] US (60/197,246) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/789,080) 2001-02-20

---

[21] **2,370,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING RETURN CHANNEL BANDWIDTH IN A TWO-WAY SATELLITE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR GERER LA BANDE PASSANTE DU CANAL DE RETOUR DANS UN SYSTEME SATELLITE A DEUX VOIES  
[72] KELLY, FRANK, US  
[72] KLOPER, DAVE, US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-12 (PCT/US2001/012006)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080456)  
[30] US (60/197,246) 2000-04-14  
[30] US (09/783,850) 2001-02-15

---

[21] **2,370,574**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME SEGMENTE POUR MUR DE RETENUE  
[72] TURGEON-SCHRAMM, JOHN W., US  
[72] BORGERSSEN, SVENN, US  
[72] RAINY, THOMAS L., US  
[71] ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US2000/002148)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000932)  
[30] US (09/339,132) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (09/487,820) 2000-01-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,370,647**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 21/06 7B64C 1/12  
7F15D 1/12 7B64C 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINAR FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM AND SUCTION PANEL FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'ECOULEMENT LAMINAIRE ET PANNEAU D'ASPIRATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] WILLIAMS, STEWART WYNN, GB  
[72] TURNER, BRIAN JOHN, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/GB2000/002210)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000488)  
[30] GB (9914652.4) 1999-06-24

---

**[21] 2,370,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/10 7C08F 4/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AMMONIUM HETEROPOLYACID CATALYZED POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS  
[54] POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES CATALYSEE PAR UN HETEROPOLYACIDE D'AMMONIUM  
[72] JOHNSON, JOHN R., US  
[72] BURRINGTON, JAMES D., US  
[71] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012766)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000694)  
[30] US (09/344,129) 1999-06-24

---

**[21] 2,370,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/285 7C07K 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACTION OF INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEINS  
[54] EXTRACTION DE PROTEINES MEMBRANAIRES ENTIERES  
[72] BIEHL, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] LAKHOTIA, SANJAY, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/017019)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000668)  
[30] US (60/141,067) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,370,700**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 17/00  
7C11D 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS LIQUID DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING AN EFFERVESCENT SYSTEM  
[54] COMPOSITIONS LIQUIDES DE DETERGENT AQUEUX COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME EFFERVESCENT  
[72] BOUVIER, MICHEL, FR  
[72] LUIPOLD, LEE ANN, US  
[72] DEPOOT, KAREL JOZEF MARIA, BE  
[72] DE BUZZACCARINI, FRANCESCO, DE  
[72] KAHN, JOHANNA ELIZABETH, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-27 (PCT/US2000/017741)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000765)  
[30] US (60/141,340) 1999-06-28

---

**[21] 2,370,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 39/102 7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF THE LIPIDATED FORM OF THE PEPTIDOGLYCAN-ASSOCIATED LIPOPROTEINS OF GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UNE FORME LIPIDEE DE LIPOPROTEINES, ASSOCIEES A PEPTIDOGLYCANE, DE BACTERIES GRAM NEGATIF  
[72] METCALF, BENJAMIN J., US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/US2000/017020)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000790)  
[30] US (60/141,061) 1999-06-25

---

**[21] 2,370,947**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SCANNING FOR IMPROVED DYNAMIC RANGE  
[54] PROCEDE DE BALAYAGE PERMETTANT D'OBtenir UNE PLAGE DYNAMIQUE AMELIOREE  
[72] PHILLIPS, VINCENT E., US  
[72] GHANDOUR, GHASSAN, US  
[72] BERNO, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] TRAN, HUU MINH, US  
[72] RYDER, THOMAS, US  
[71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/US2000/009777)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063442)  
[30] US (09/294,293) 1999-04-19

---

**[21] 2,370,974**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 5/04 7B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INTRODUCING A GASEOUS SUBSTANCE IN A FLUID AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR INTRODUIRE UNE SUBSTANCE GAZEUSE DANS UN FLUIDE, ET UTILISATION DE CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] TRIPEPI, MARCO, IT  
[71] CENTRO SVILUPPO MATERIALI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 1999-09-24 (PCT/IT1999/000303)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074832)  
[30] IT (RM99A000365) 1999-06-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,371,020  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 1/10 7B05C 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PARTIALLY APPLYING A SURFACE COATING AND BREATHABLE FILM WITH SUCH A PARTIAL SURFACE COATING  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR L'APPLICATION PARTIELLE D'UN REVETEMENT SUPERFICIEL, ET FEUILLE A FONCTION RESPIRATOIRE A REVETEMENT SUPERFICIEL PARTIEL  
[72] ULLI, ANDREAS, CH  
[71] SOLIPAT AG, CH  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/CH2000/000289)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074863)  
[30] EP (99110708.7) 1999-06-04  
[30] EP (99201857.2) 1999-06-10

[21] 2,371,036  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/00 7C22B 23/00  
7B03C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PREPARATION OF NICKEL CONCENTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE CONCENTRE DE NICKEL  
[72] HINTIKKA, VAINO, FI  
[72] LEPPINEN, JAAKKO, FI  
[72] HANNINEN, ESKO, FI  
[71] VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS, FI  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/FI2000/000503)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074856)  
[30] FI (991294) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,371,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 29/04 7B01J 37/08  
7C07C 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAINTAINING ACID CATALYST SITES IN SAPO MOLECULAR SIEVES  
[54] MAINTIEN DES SITES DE CATALYSEURS ACIDES DANS DES TAMIS MOLECULAIRES A BASE DE SILICO-ALUMINOPHOSPHATES (SAPO)  
[72] JANSEN, MARCEL J. G., BE  
[72] VAUGHN, STEPHEN N., US  
[72] LUMGAIR, DAVID R., US  
[72] MERTENS, MACHTELD, BE  
[72] VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS W. M., BE  
[72] SUN, HSIANG-NING, US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015454)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074846)  
[30] US (60/137,931) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,371,102  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 29/85 7C10G 3/00  
7C07C 11/02 7C07C 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTING CATALYTIC ACTIVITY OF A SAPO MOLECULAR SIEVE  
[54] ACTIVITE CATALYTIQUE PERMETTANT DE PROTEGER UN TAMIS MOLECULAIRE A BASE DE SILICOALUMINOPHOSPHATE (SAPO)  
[72] JANSEN, MARCEL J. G., BE  
[72] VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS W. M., BE  
[72] MORTIER, WILFRIED J., BE  
[72] FUNG, SHUN C., US  
[72] MARTENS, LUC R. M., BE  
[72] MERTENS, MACHTELD M., BE  
[72] SEARLE, RONALD G., US  
[72] VAUGHN, STEPHEN N., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICALS PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015468)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074848)  
[30] US (60/137,933) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,371,108  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY VALVE ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] ENSEMBLE SOUPAPE ROTATIVE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] KAUPPILA, GREG M., US  
[72] TIJAN, ANDREW P., US  
[71] C.G. BRETTING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015204)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075493)  
[30] US (09/325,294) 1999-06-03

[21] 2,371,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/092  
[25] EN  
[54] PLUG-IN COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD A EMMANCHER  
[72] MUNSTER, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] LUZ, OLIVER, DE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, PETER, DE  
[71] FRIATEC AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/005027)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075554)  
[30] DE (199 25 640.3) 1999-06-04  
[30] DE (199 25 716.7) 1999-06-07  
[30] DE (199 32 718.1) 1999-07-16  
[30] DE (199 35 246.1) 1999-07-27  
[30] DE (199 59 067.2) 1999-12-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,371,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 5/50 7F23N 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING PROCESS PARAMETERS RELATING TO THERMAL PROCESSES SUCH AS, FOR INSTANCE, WASTE INCINERATION  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES PARAMETRES DE FONCTIONNEMENT DE PROCEDES THERMIQUES TELS QUE L'INCINERATION DE DECHETS  
[72] VAN KESSEL, LAMBERTUS BERNARDUS MARIA, NL  
[72] BREM, GERRIT, NL  
[71] NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST-NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK TNO, NL  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/NL2000/000377)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075569)  
[30] NL (1012239) 1999-06-04  
[30] NL (1014516) 2000-02-28

---

**[21] 2,371,239**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 29/04 7F16L 37/28  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL QUICK-DISCONNECT COUPLING AND VALVE  
[54] RACCORD ET SOUPAPE UNIVERSEL A ASSEMBLAGE RAPIDE  
[72] COPP, DONALD G., US  
[72] DAVIS, SAMUEL N., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JAMES W., US  
[72] TSCHANEN, M. STEPHEN, US  
[71] LIQUI-BOX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015526)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075551)  
[30] US (60/137,545) 1999-06-04

---

**[21] 2,371,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/12 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING CALLS IN A PACKET NETWORK USING PEER CALL SERVERS  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES PERMETTANT DE TRAITER DES APPELS DANS UN RESEAU PAQUETS AU MOYEN DE SERVEURS D'APPEL PAIRS  
[72] RESS, DAVID P., US  
[72] HINCHEY, ALLAN JEFFREY, CA  
[72] LI, XUEWEN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/IB2000/001230)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076166)  
[30] US (60/137,661) 1999-06-04  
[30] US (09/507,277) 2000-02-18

---

**[21] 2,371,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE PLASMA DECONTAMINATION/STERILIZATION CHAMBER  
[54] CHAMBRE DE DECONTAMINATION/STERILISATION DE PLASMA A PRESSION ATMOSPHERIQUE  
[72] HERRMANN, HANS W., US  
[72] SELWYN, GARY S., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015940)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074730)  
[30] US (09/328,169) 1999-06-08

---

**[21] 2,371,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 34/00 7E21B 34/06  
7E21B 34/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDING SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR SUBSURFACE FLOW CONTROL  
[54] ENSEMBLE MANCHON COULISSANT POUR REGULATION D'UN ECOULEMENT SOUTERRAIN  
[72] HUBER, BRAD N., US  
[72] WYATT, MARK L., US  
[71] GRANT PRIDECO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015570)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075482)  
[30] US (09/327,108) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,371,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL-BASED BINNING METHODS AND CELL COVERAGE SYSTEM FOR MOLECULE SELECTION  
[54] METHODES DE CLASSIFICATION CELLULAIRE ET SYSTEME DE COUVERTURE DE CELLULES DESTINES A UNE SELECTION DE MOLECULES  
[72] LAM, RAYMOND L. H., CA  
[72] WELCH, WILLIAM J., CA  
[72] YOUNG, SIDNEY STANLEY, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[71] WELCH, WILLIAM J., CA  
[85] 2001-10-30  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012267)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/067165)  
[30] US (60/132,516) 1999-05-04

---

**[21] 2,371,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLEVIATING PREMATURE WEAR AROUND GARMENT POCKETS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE L'USURE PREMATUREE D'UN VETEMENT AUTOEUR DES POCHE  
[72] CROYLE, GENE F., US  
[72] MCLEAN, WILLIAM ALLEN JR., US  
[71] LEVI STRAUSS & CO., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016799)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078169)  
[30] US (09/335,208) 1999-06-17

---

**[21] 2,371,933**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED SCALPEL  
[54] SCALPEL PROFILE  
[72] QUICK, RICHARD L., US  
[71] SENORX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US2000/017616)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078224)  
[30] US (09/337,666) 1999-06-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,158  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] MOBILE ULTRASOUND DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENT AND DOCKING STAND**  
**[54] INSTRUMENT MOBILE DE DIAGNOSTIC A ULTRASONS ET PIED DE SUPPORT**  
[72] BUNCE, STEVEN, US  
[72] WING, GREGORY, US  
[72] DUNN, ANDREW T., US  
[72] STEVENS, PAUL, US  
[72] EPPS, BRIAN, US  
[71] SONOSITE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-05  
[86] 2000-05-04 (PCT/US2000/012444)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066003)  
[30] US (60/132,515) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/564,600) 2000-05-03

[21] 2,372,297  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/02**  
[25] FR  
**[54] DISPOSITIFS POUR DETERMINER LES VALEURS D'AU MOINS UN PARAMETRE DE PARTICULES, NOTAMMENT DE GOUTTELETTES D'EAU**  
**[54] DEVICE FOR DETERMINING THE VALUES OF AT LEAST ONE PARAMETER OF PARTICLES, IN PARTICULAR WATER DROPLETS**  
[72] LOPEZ, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] ROQUES, SANDRINE, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-03-21 (PCT/FR2001/000842)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077644)  
[30] FR (00/04432) 2000-04-07

[21] 2,372,352  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/68 7A61K 31/423**  
**7C07D 263/58**  
[25] EN  
**[54] SULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVE AS A MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITOR**  
**[54] DERIVE SULFONAMIDE UTILISE EN TANT QU'INHIBITEUR DE METALLOPROTEINASE MATRICIELLE**  
[72] PARK, YOUNG-JUN, KR  
[72] PAEK, SANG-HYUN, KR  
[72] CHAE, MYEONG-YUN, KR  
[72] YOO, JI-UK, KR  
[72] BAE, HAE-YOUNG, KR  
[72] KIM, KYUNG-CHUL, KR  
[72] PARK, HYUN-GYU, KR  
[72] RYU, CHOON-HO, KR  
[72] LEE, JEOUNG-WOOK, KR  
[72] MIN, HYE-KYUNG, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-07 (PCT/KR2001/000585)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077092)  
[30] KR (2000/18327) 2000-04-07  
[30] KR (2000/18328) 2000-04-07  
[30] KR (2000/18431) 2000-04-08

[21] 2,372,258  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/04**  
[25] EN  
**[54] SINGLE SHOT MENISCAL REPAIR DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE REPARATION DU MENISQUE EN UNE SEULE OPERATION**  
[72] BARREIRO, PETER, US  
[72] MILLER, PETER C., US  
[72] LEE, DANIEL R., US  
[72] HAMMOND, RICHARD M., US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-10 (PCT/US2001/011611)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076456)  
[30] US (60/196,517) 2000-04-11

[21] 2,372,307  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/34 7A61M 1/16**  
[25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING INFUSION OF A LIQUID IN AN EXTRACORPOREAL BLOOD CIRCUIT**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE PERfusion DE LIQUIDE DANS UN CIRCUIT DE SANG EXTRACORPOREL**  
[72] PEDRAZZI, RENATO, IT  
[71] HOSPAL AG, CH  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-04-02 (PCT/IB2001/000544)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076661)  
[30] IT (TO2000A000333) 2000-04-07

[21] 2,372,368  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/16 7B01D 39/20**  
**7F01N 3/28**  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING CORDIERITE CERAMIC HONEYCOMB**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE STRUCTURE CERAMIQUE EN NID D'ABEILLES DE CORDIERITE**  
[72] MAKINO, KYOKO, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] NGK INSULATORS, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/JP2001/003006)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077043)  
[30] JP (2000-105869) 2000-04-07

[21] 2,372,290  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] DISPENSING VALVE FOR FLUIDS**  
**[54] SOUPAPE DE DISTRIBUTION POUR LIQUIDE**  
[72] FRIEDMAN, MITCHELL A., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL DISPENSING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011328)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/076978)  
[30] US (60/195,232) 2000-04-07  
[30] US (60/204,326) 2000-05-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,372,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE ACTUATOR FOR WATER HEATING/COOLING AND SANITARY SYSTEMS  
[54] ACTIONNEUR DE SOUPAPE POUR SYSTEMES DE CHAUFFAGE/REFROIDISSEMENT ET SYSTEMES SANITAIRES  
[72] GIACOMINI, LUCA, IT  
[71] GIACOMINI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/EP2001/003918)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077559)  
[30] IT (MI2000A000732) 2000-04-06

**[21] 2,372,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/02 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INVESTIGATING DIFFERENT PHYSICAL AND/OR CHEMICAL FORMS OF MATERIALS  
[54] RECHERCHE DES DIFFERENTES FORMES PHYSIQUES ET/OU CHIMIQUES DE MATERIAUX  
[72] KOBYLECKI, RYSZARD, GB  
[72] STYLIANOPOULOS, VASSILIS, GB  
[72] COWELL, DANIEL, GB  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/GB2001/001593)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077690)  
[30] GB (0008563.9) 2000-04-07

**[21] 2,372,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/12 7C09B 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT RETROREFLECTIVE SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE RETROREFLECHISSANTE FLUORESCENTE  
[72] MIMURA, IKUO, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2001-02-22 (PCT/JP2001/001294)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077720)  
[30] JP (2000-109425) 2000-04-11

**[21] 2,372,421**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/124 7E01F 9/00  
7B41M 3/00 7B32B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RETROREFLECTING SHEET HAVING PRINTED LAYER  
[54] FEUILLE RETROREFLECHISSANTE A COUCHE IMPRIMEE  
[72] MIMURA, IKUO, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[71] NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/JP2001/002996)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/077721)  
[30] JP (2000-108636) 2000-04-10

**[21] 2,372,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND BALLAST FOR FEEDING A UV LIGHT LOW PRESSURE RADIATOR  
[54] PROCEDE ET BALLASTE SERVANT A ALIMENTER UN EMETTEUR DE RAYONNEMENT U.V. BASSE PRESSION  
[72] RIEPE, DIRK, DE  
[72] RUDKOWSKI, JAN, BORIS, DE  
[71] WEDECO AG WATER TECHNOLOGY, DE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-02-09 (PCT/DE2001/000519)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078465)  
[30] DE (100 16 982.1) 2000-04-06

**[21] 2,372,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03K 17/955  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPACT NON-CONTACT ELECTRICAL SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR ELECTRIQUE COMPACT SANS CONTACT  
[72] CENCUR, MARKO, SI  
[71] MANFREDA, ANDREJ, SI  
[71] MM-PARTNER D.O.O., SI  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2001-04-11 (PCT/IB2001/000608)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078236)  
[30] US (60/196,359) 2000-04-12

**[21] 2,372,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7G11B 20/10  
7G11B 20/12 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DES INFORMATIONS  
[72] OSAWA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, RYUJI, JP  
[72] MITSUZAWA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] ASANO, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] OISHI, TATEO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-04 (PCT/JP2001/002929)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078299)  
[30] JP (2000-105329) 2000-04-06  
[30] JP (2000-179692) 2000-06-15  
[30] JP (2000-317803) 2000-10-18

**[21] 2,372,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7G11B 20/10  
7G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION RECORDING/REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE REPRODUCTION D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] ASANO, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] OSAWA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] MITSUZAWA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] OISHI, TATEO, JP  
[72] ISHIGURO, RYUJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-05 (PCT/JP2001/002963)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078300)  
[30] JP (2000-105328) 2000-04-06  
[30] JP (2000-243205) 2000-08-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,372,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/00 7G11B 20/10  
7G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION RECORDING/  
REPRODUCING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE  
D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE  
REPRODUCTION D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] ISHIGURO, RYUJI, JP  
[72] TAKI, RYUTA, JP  
[72] OSAWA, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[72] ASANO, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] MITSUZAWA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] OISHI, TATEO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/JP2001/003004)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078301)  
[30] JP (2000-105328) 2000-04-06  
[30] JP (2000-106039) 2000-04-07  
[30] JP (2000-170604) 2000-06-07  
[30] JP (2000-391976) 2000-12-25

---

[21] 2,372,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/91 7H04N 5/92  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
AND ASSET MANAGEMENT METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
GESTION DES ACTIFS  
[72] TAKAGI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] YANAGITA, NOBORU, JP  
[72] ABE, KEIKO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-04-10 (PCT/JP2001/003100)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078385)  
[30] JP (2000-113279) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-113281) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145726) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145728) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145729) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145731) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145732) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145734) 2000-04-10  
[30] JP (2000-145735) 2000-04-10

---

[21] 2,372,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACED FAST FOURIER  
TRANSFORM APPARATUS AND  
METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
TRANSFORMATION DE FOURIER  
RAPIDE AVEC TRACAGE  
[72] HU, ZHONG, US  
[72] CHAKRAVARTHI, PRAKASH, US  
[71] COMSAT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/008646)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078290)  
[30] US (60/196,028) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,372,564  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SOFT HANDOFF COMMUNICATIONS  
IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
OPERATING ACCORDING TO  
MULTIPLE COMMUNICATION  
STANDARDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRANSFERT DOUX DE  
COMMUNICATIONS DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
FONCTIONNANT SELON PLUSIEURS  
NORMES  
[72] JALLOUL, LOUAY, US  
[72] ROTSTEIN, RON, US  
[72] TENBROOK, KEITH A., US  
[72] CHEN, JIANGNAN, US  
[72] LUZ, YUDA YEHUDA, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010210)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078240)  
[30] US (09/545,125) 2000-04-07

---

[21] 2,372,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ACCESSING A  
COMMUNICATION MEDIUM  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT  
D'AVOIR ACCES A UN SUPPORT DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] PALACIOS, JUAN CARLOS, US  
[72] CADD, JIMMY W., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010257)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078296)  
[30] US (09/547,238) 2000-04-11

---

[21] 2,372,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY CONFIGURABLE  
DATAGRAM MESSAGE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
DE MESSAGES DE TYPE  
DATAGRAMME CONFIGURABLES DE  
FACON DYNAMIQUE  
[72] MARPLES, ROBERT A., US  
[72] RUSSELL, TODD M., US  
[72] TAL, EREL, US  
[72] NORDEMAN, ROGER D., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010271)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078244)  
[30] US (09/546,021) 2000-04-10

---

[21] 2,372,598  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 27/30 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIATURIZED AC/DC POWER  
SUPPLY AND BATTERY CHARGER  
[54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION TOUS  
COURANTS MINIATURE ET  
CHARGEUR DE BATTERIE  
[72] BOX, GARY W., US  
[72] PERLICK, JOHN A., US  
[71] ARIA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-05 (PCT/US2001/011027)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078091)  
[30] US (60/195,034) 2000-04-06  
[30] US (60/196,537) 2000-04-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,372,602  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/262  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED STROBOSCOPY OF VIDEO SEQUENCES  
[54] STROBOSCOPIE AUTOMATISEE DE SEQUENCES VIDEO  
[72] SBAIZ, LUCIANO, CH  
[72] VETTERLI, MARTIN, CH  
[72] REUSENS, EMMANUEL, CH  
[72] PRANDONI, PAOLO, CH  
[72] AYER, SERGE, CH  
[71] INMOTION TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CH  
[71] BUSINGER, PETER, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-06 (PCT/US2001/011316)  
[87] 2001-10-18 (WO2001/078050)  
[30] US (60/195,233) 2000-04-07

[21] 2,372,667  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DETECTING COLORECTAL DISEASE BY CONDUCTION AN ASSAY TO DETECT A MUTATION IN A BAT-26 LOCUS  
[54] METHODES DE DEPISTAGE DE PATHOLOGIES COLO-RECTALES  
[72] LAKEN, STEVEN, US  
[71] EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-08  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013655)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070096)  
[30] US (60/134,711) 1999-05-18  
[30] US (09/468,670) 1999-12-21

[21] 2,372,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL USE OF 1- $\alpha$ -CYANOINDOL-3YL)BUTYL]-4-(CARBAMOYL-BENZOFURAN-5YL)-PIPERAZINE AND ITS PHYSIOLOGICALLY ACCEPTABLE SALTS  
[54] NOUVELLE UTILISATION DE 1- $\alpha$ -(5-CYANOINDOL-3-YL)BUTYL]-4-(2-CARBAMOYL-BENZOFURAN-5-YL)-PIPERAZINE ET DE SES SELS PHYSIOLOGIQUEMENT ACCEPTABLES  
[72] BARTOSZYK, GERD, DE  
[72] BOTTCHER, HENNING, DE  
[72] SEDMAN, EWEN, GB  
[72] VAN AMSTERDAM, CHRISTOPHER, DE  
[72] SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-11-23  
[86] 2000-05-16 (PCT/EP2000/004376)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072832)  
[30] EP (99109295.8) 1999-05-27

[21] 2,373,019  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/66  
[25] FR  
[54] VITRAGE ISOLANT ACOUSTIQUE A GUIDE D'ONDE CLOISONNE  
[54] PARTITIONED WAVE-GUIDE SOUND INSULATION GLAZING  
[72] MOTTELET, BEATRICE, FR  
[72] REHFELD, MARC, FR  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN GLASS FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/FR2000/001501)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075473)  
[30] FR (99/07220) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,373,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/30 7A61P 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TREATING DIABETES  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE  
[72] SOMMER, ANDREAS, US  
[71] CELTRIX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014163)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074710)  
[30] US (09/326,189) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,373,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/564 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF RYANODINE RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES  
[54] DETECTION D'ANTICORPS DIRIGES CONTRE LE RECEPTEUR DE RYANODINE  
[72] ZORZATO, FRANCESCO, IT  
[72] SKEIE, GEIR OLVE, NO  
[71] UNIFOB, STIFTESSEN UNIVERSITETSFORSKNING BERGEN, NO  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/NO2000/000200)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075658)  
[30] NO (19992786) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,373,361  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/00 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC SMART SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR INTELLIGENT POUR FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] LIU, JIAN-YU, US  
[72] WU, KUANG-YI, US  
[72] YUAN, SHIFU, US  
[72] DERKS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015430)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075711)  
[30] US (09/326,251) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,373,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT STORAGE AREA NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU A ZONES DE MEMOIRE INTELLIGENTES  
[72] STAMAS, BRADLEY, US  
[72] HINTON, WALTER H., US  
[72] GUHA, ALOKE, US  
[72] BAKKE, MARK A., US  
[72] FIORE, EDWARD J., US  
[71] STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015579)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077606)  
[30] US (09/330,960) 1999-06-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,374,026  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25H 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] UNITE DE PRESSE DE GRANDE DIMENSION A SERRAGE MECANO-PNEUMATIQUE POUR FABRICATION DE PANNEAUX RESISTANTS ET ISOLANTS DESTINES AU BATIMENT  
[54] LARGE DIMENSION POWER PRESS UTILIZING MECANO-PNEUMATIC PRESSURE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF HIGH-RESISTANT AND INSULATING PANELS INTENDED FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION  
[72] FUMEZ, DIDIER, FR  
[71] GROUPE P.A.D.F. INC., CA  
[85] 2001-10-09  
[86] 2001-02-07 (PCT/FR2001/000353)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO/)  
[30] FR (000 1678) 2000-02-09

[21] 2,374,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10 7A23D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL FROM SEEDS WITH A MODIFIED FATTY ACID COMPOSITION  
[54] HUILE PROVENANT DE GRAINES A TENEUR EN ACIDES GRAS MODIFIEE  
[72] MARTINEZ-FORCE, ENRIQUE, ES  
[72] PEREZ-VICH, BEGONA, ES  
[72] FERNANDEZ-MARTINEZ, JOSE MARIA, ES  
[72] GARCES, RAFAEL, ES  
[71] CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, ES  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005149)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074469)  
[30] US (09/326,500) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,374,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GARMENT-CONCEALABLE JEWELRY CASE  
[54] BOITE A BIJOUX POUVANT ETRE DISSIMULEE DANS UN VETEMENT  
[72] SIMON, ROBERT M., US  
[72] SIMON, LISA, US  
[71] GEMINI MARKETING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015463)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074536)  
[30] US (09/325,064) 1999-06-03

[21] 2,374,107  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10 7A23D 7/00  
7A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HIGH OLEIC HIGH STEARIC OILS  
[54] UTILISATION D'HUILES A FORTE TENEUR EN ACIDE OLEIQUE ET FORTE TENEUR EN ACIDE STEARIQUE  
[72] GARCES, RAFAEL, ES  
[72] FERNANDEZ-MARTINEZ, JOSE MARIA, ES  
[72] MUÑOZ-RUZ, JUAN, ES  
[72] MARTINEZ-FORCE, ENRIQUE, ES  
[71] CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, ES  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005152)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074471)  
[30] US (09/326,501) 1999-06-04  
[30] EP (99204384.4) 1999-12-17  
[30] US (60/180,455) 2000-02-04

[21] 2,374,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24B 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET TOBACCO AND METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] TABAC EN FEUILLE ET PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION  
[72] IIJIMA, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] KAN, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] NAKANISHI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] OTA, AKINORI, JP  
[72] NARITA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] HAGIWARA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] MIYAKOSHI, YOSHISATO, JP  
[72] SHIMONO, NAOHIKO, JP  
[72] KAWAI, KIYOTAKA, JP  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[71] JAPAN VILENE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/JP2000/003612)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074503)  
[30] JP (11/157934) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,374,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 9/03 7B05B 7/00 7B05B 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING AN AEROSOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN AEROSOL  
[72] ROSELL, JOAN, US  
[72] GANAN-CALVO, ALFONSO, ES  
[71] ARADIGM CORPORATION, US  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015931)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076673)  
[30] US (60/138,698) 1999-06-11

[21] 2,374,116  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 1/03 7B01D 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER TOP FOR RODENT CAGE  
[54] +OUVERCLE A FILTRE POUR CAGE A RONGEURS  
[72] CAMPBELL, NEIL E., US  
[72] GABRIEL, GEORGE S., US  
[72] PARK, CHIN SOO, US  
[72] IRWIN, LYNN, US  
[72] MURRAY, DALE, US  
[72] SHEAFFER, JOHN E., US  
[71] LAB PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015458)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074473)  
[30] US (09/326,846) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,374,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047 7B01D 53/04  
7B01D 53/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY PRESSURE SWING  
ADSORPTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL ROTATIF A  
ADSORPTION MODULEE PAR  
PRESSION  
[72] MCLEAN, CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[72] SHAW, IAN, CA  
[72] CONNOR, DENIS J., CA  
[72] LARISCH, BELINDA, CA  
[72] KEEFER, BOWIE GORDON, CA  
[72] JEZIOROWSKI, LES, CA  
[72] DOMAN, DAVID G., CA  
[71] QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/CA2000/000693)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076628)  
[30] CA (2,274,286) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,374,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/137  
7A61K 31/15 7A61P 25/16 7A61K 31/47  
7A61K 31/4709  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL IRON CHELATORS AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING IRON CHELATORS FOR  
THE TREATMENT OF  
NEURODEGENERATIVE DISORDERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES COMPRENANT  
DES AGENTS CHELATEURS DE FER  
DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DE  
TROUBLES NEURODEGENERATIFS  
ET NOUVEAUX AGENTS  
CHELATEURS DE FER  
[72] BEN-SHACHAR, DORIT, IL  
[72] YOUDIM, MOUSSA B. H., IL  
[72] WARSHAWSKY, ABRAHAM, IL  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., IL  
[71] TECHNION RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/IL2000/000332)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074664)  
[30] IL (130324) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,374,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 30/08 7B31B 39/00  
7B29C 65/02 7B29C 53/38 7B29C 65/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYERED FREEZER  
STORAGE BAG  
[54] SAC DE CONGELATION A  
PLUSIEURS COUCHES  
[72] DAWKINS, RICHARD, US  
[72] STANOS, LAWRENCE C., US  
[72] PRICE, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID A., US  
[72] SAAD, ZAIN E. M., US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON HOME STORAGE,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015244)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072651)  
[30] US (09/324,474) 1999-06-02

[21] 2,374,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047 7B01D 53/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL REACTOR WITH  
PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION  
[54] REACTEUR CHIMIQUE A  
ADSORPTION MODULEE EN  
PRESSION  
[72] KEEFER, BOWIE GORDON, CA  
[72] CONNOR, DENIS J., CA  
[71] QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/CA2000/000694)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076629)  
[30] CA (2,274,301) 1999-06-10  
[30] CA (2,274,300) 1999-06-10

[21] 2,374,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC FILM STRUCTURES  
USEFUL AS SHRINK BAGS  
[54] FILMS DE POLYMERÉ UTILISÉS  
COMME SACS  
THERMORETRACTABLES  
[72] LIND, KEITH D., US  
[71] PECHINEY EMBALLAGE FLEXIBLE  
EUROPE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/016109)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076766)  
[30] US (09/329,415) 1999-06-10

[21] 2,374,511  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 5/16 7B60C 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TIRE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] NILSSON, TOMAS, SE  
[71] TRELLEBORG INDUSTRI AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/SE2000/001173)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076788)  
[30] SE (9902170-1) 1999-06-10

[21] 2,374,522  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/44 7B65D 71/00  
7B65D 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A STACKING SUPPORT FOR  
ROLL STOCK  
[54] SUPPORT D'EMPILEMENT POUR  
ENSEMBLE DE ROULEAUX  
[72] O'MALLEY, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] PRIDE POLYMERS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/040140)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076869)  
[30] US (09/330,536) 1999-06-11

[21] 2,374,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/25 7B31B 19/74  
7B31B 19/90  
[25] EN  
[54] RESEALABLE PACKAGE HAVING  
SLIDER DEVICE, TAMPER-EVIDENT  
STRUCTURE, AND METHODS OF  
MANUFACTURING  
[54] EMBALLAGE REFERMABLE  
DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE  
GLISSIERE ET D'UNE STRUCTURE  
D'INVIOLABILITE, ET PROCEDES DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] BUCHMAN, JAMES E., US  
[72] TILMAN, PAUL A., US  
[71] REYNOLDS CONSUMER  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/040087)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076872)  
[30] US (60/138,937) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (09/464,906) 1999-12-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,374,590**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/08 7B01F 13/00  
7G01N 1/38 7G01N 33/72  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD OF MIXING DURING  
CONDUCTING AN ASSAY  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE  
MELANGE  
[72] STEVENSON, ANTHONY, GB  
[72] FERNANDO, FELIX, GB  
[72] CRESWELL, MARK, GB  
[72] ANDREWES, DAVID, GB  
[72] O'DELL, JOHN ANTHONY, GB  
[72] ATTRIDGE, JOHN WORTHINGTON,  
GB  
[72] PERCIVAL, DAVID ALAN, GB  
[72] CURTIS, JOHN, GB  
[72] GRAY, ADRIAN RICHARD, GB  
[72] VESSEY, JOHN PHILIP, GB  
[71] PROVALIS DIAGNOSTICS LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/GB2000/002259)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076642)  
[30] GB (9913560.0) 1999-06-10

[21] **2,374,613**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 3/087 7C03C 4/02  
7C03C 4/08 7C03C 1/10 7G01J 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORED GLASS  
COMPOSITIONS AND AUTOMOTIVE  
VISION PANELS WITH REDUCED  
TRANSMITTED COLOR SHIFT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE VERRE  
COLORE ET PANNEAUX DE  
VISIBILITE D'AUTOMOBILE A  
DECALAGE DE COULEUR  
TRANSMISE REDUIT  
[72] SMITH, DENNIS, G., US  
[72] STRZELECKI, MARY, T., US  
[72] SHELESTAK, LARRY, J., US  
[72] ARBAB, MEHRAN, US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/016153)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076928)  
[30] US (60/138,899) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (60/144,552) 1999-07-16  
[30] US (09/591,573) 2000-06-09

[21] **2,374,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/78 7C07C 61/04  
7C07D 231/10 7C07D 307/16 7C07D 307/  
22 7C07D 307/24 7C07C 49/293 7C07C 49/  
327 7C07D 233/54 7C07D 211/70 7C07D  
307/79 7C07D 307/80 7C07D 307/81  
7C07D 307/87  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
CHIRAL CYCLOPROPANE  
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND ACYL  
GUANIDINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES  
CYCLOPROPANE CHIRaux ET DE  
GUANIDINES D'ACYLE  
[72] PULLOCKARAN, ANNIE J., US  
[72] AHMAD, SALEEM, US  
[72] DUGAR, SUNDEEP, US  
[72] ATWAL, KARNAIL, US  
[72] WU, SHUNG C., US  
[72] SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E., US  
[72] NORTH, JEFFREY T., US  
[72] CHEN, BANG-CHI, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015138)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076991)  
[30] US (09/329,472) 1999-06-10

[21] **2,374,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 38/00  
7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS AND  
TREATMENT OF CANCER RELATED  
TO THE BARX2 GENE  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC, PRONOSTIC ET  
TRAITEMENT DE CANCERS EN  
RAPPORT AVEC LE GENE BARX2  
[72] SELLAR, GRANT CLARK, GB  
[72] GABRA, HANI, GB  
[72] WATSON, JANET ELIZABETH  
VIVIENNE, GB  
[72] PORTEOUS, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] NELKIN, BARRY DAVID, US  
[71] IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[71] THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/GB2000/002328)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077252)  
[30] US (60/139,320) 1999-06-15  
[30] GB (0005466.8) 2000-03-08

[21] **2,374,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/03 7G06F 3/033  
7B41F 31/08 7B41L 27/10 7B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE INTERACTIVE  
PRINTER  
[54] IMPRIMANTE PORTABLE  
INTERACTIVE  
[72] KING, TOBIN ALLEN, AU  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY.  
LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/AU2000/000564)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072129)  
[30] AU (PQ 0559) 1999-05-25  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 3632) 1999-10-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,374,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/03 7G06F 3/06  
7G06K 11/18 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER SYSTEM INTERFACE SURFACE WITH REFERENCE POINTS  
[54] SURFACE D'INTERFACE DE SYSTEME D'ORDINATEURS POURVUE DE POINTS DE REFERENCE  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/AU2000/000569)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072130)  
[30] AU (PQ 0559) 1999-05-25  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 3457) 1999-10-15  
[30] AU (PQ 4392) 1999-12-01

---

**[21] 2,374,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 44/00 7E21B 25/16  
7H04Q 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIP PLANTER TECHNOLOGY  
[54] TECHNOLOGIE DE CREUSEMENT FAISANT INTERVENIR UNE PUCE  
[72] TURLEY, ROGER W., GB  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK L., US  
[71] ANDERSON, MARK L., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016348)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077344)  
[30] US (09/332,373) 1999-06-14

---

**[21] 2,374,726**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 11/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING BARIUM SULFATE, BARIUM SULFATE AND THE UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE SULFATE DE BARYUM, SULFATE DE BARYUM AINSI PRODUIT ET UTILISATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] AMIRZADEH-ASL, DJAMSHID, DE  
[72] BAUML, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SELTER, UDO, DE  
[71] SACHTLEBEN CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/EP2000/002872)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076919)  
[30] DE (199 26 216.0) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,374,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 9/04 7F01D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR REDUCING COMBUSTOR EXIT DUCT COOLING  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A REDUIRE LE REFROIDISSEMENT DE LA GAINE DE SORTIE DU DISPOSITIF COMBUSTOR  
[72] GATES, ROGER J., CA  
[71] PRATT & WHITNEY CANADA CORP., CA  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/CA2000/000671)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077348)  
[30] US (09/329,785) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,374,765**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01M 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ASSEMBLY WITH SUMP AND CHECK VALVE  
[54] ENSEMBLE FILTRE AVEC FOND DE CARTER ET CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR  
[72] BURGESS, STEPHEN F., US  
[71] PARKER-HANNIFIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013699)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077352)  
[30] US (09/329,773) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,374,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25F 5/00 7B25D 17/04  
7B25D 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TOOL  
[54] OUTIL PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] ALLAN, DAVID THOMSON, GB  
[71] MACDONALD AIR TOOLS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/GB2000/002079)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076731)  
[30] GB (9913463.7) 1999-06-10  
[30] GB (9921036.1) 1999-09-07

---

**[21] 2,374,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 65/02 7B01D 65/06  
7C02F 3/06 7B01D 65/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR WITHDRAWING PERMEATE THROUGH A FILTER AND FOR CLEANING THE FILTER IN SITU  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'UN PERMEAT A TRAVERS UN FILTRE ET DE NETTOYAGE DU FILTRE IN SITU  
[72] DEL VECCHIO, MICHAEL ARTHUR, US  
[72] LOUDON, ROBERT EBEN, US  
[72] SUTTON, PAUL MATTHEW, US  
[71] ENVIROGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015316)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076640)  
[30] US (09/329,538) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,374,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/03 7G06F 3/033  
7B41F 31/08 7B41L 27/10 7B41J 2/21  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE PRINTER  
[54] IMPRIMANTE INTERACTIVE  
[72] LAPSTUN, PAUL, AU  
[72] SILVERBROOK, KIA, AU  
[71] SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/AU2000/000561)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/072127)  
[30] AU (PQ 0559) 1999-05-25  
[30] AU (PQ 1313) 1999-06-30  
[30] AU (PQ 3632) 1999-10-25

---

**[21] 2,374,837**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/28 7H04R 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LOUDSPEAKER  
[54] HAUT-PARLEUR  
[72] GAIDAROV, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH, RU  
[72] VINOGRADOV, ALEXEI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[71] GAIDAROV, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH, RU  
[71] VINOGRADOV, ALEXEI VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/RU2000/000225)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/078092)  
[30] RU (99112108) 1999-06-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,374,862  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/22 7B01D 67/00  
7B01D 69/02 7B01D 71/02 7B01D 71/70  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS GAS PERMEABLE MATERIAL FOR GAS SEPARATION  
[54] MATERIAU POREUX  
PERMEABLE AUX GAZ, POUR LA SEPARATION DE GAZ  
[72] SAMMONS, JACK, US  
[72] GODDARD, DAVID M., US  
[71] GAS SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015778)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076634)  
[30] US (60/138,581) 1999-06-11

[21] 2,374,915  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/04 7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOTHIAZOLES AS ANTIDEPRESSANT AGENTS  
[54] IMIDAZOTHIAZOLES SUBSTITUES UTILISES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTIDEPRESSIFS  
[72] WATTS, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[72] HENSTOCK, VINCENT, GB  
[72] BROUGH, PAUL ANDREW, GB  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/EP2000/004278)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071548)  
[30] GB (9911881.2) 1999-05-21

[21] 2,374,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 513/04 7C07D 235/00  
7C07D 239/00 7C07D 277/00 7A61P 25/00  
7A61K 31/4188 7A61K 31/519  
[25] EN  
[54] THIAZOLODERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[54] DERIVES DE THIAZOLE ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT CES DERIVES  
[72] KERRIGAN, FRANK, GB  
[72] BROUGH, PAUL ANDREW, GB  
[72] WATTS, JOHN PAUL, GB  
[72] CHEETHAM, SHARON CRAWFORD, GB  
[71] KNOLL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/EP2000/004279)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071549)  
[30] GB (9911863.0) 1999-05-21

[21] 2,375,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 51/28 7B65D 79/00  
7B65D 47/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR INTRODUCING A PREDETERMINED DOSE OF ADDITIVE INTO A PACKAGED LIQUID  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A L'INTRODUCTION D'UNE DOSE PREDETERMINEE D'UN ADDITIF DANS UN LIQUIDE  
[72] FRUTIN, BERNARD DEREK, GB  
[71] ROCEP LUSOL HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/GB2000/002285)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078632)  
[30] GB (9914414.9) 1999-06-22  
[30] GB (9915487.4) 1999-07-03

[21] 2,375,208  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 5/12 7B41J 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOCATING KEY FOR A KEYBOARD OR KEYPAD  
[54] TOUCHE REPERE POUR CLAVIER OU POUR PAVE NUMERIQUE  
[72] SABATO, ALBERTO B., AU  
[71] SABATO, ALBERTO B., AU  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/AU2000/000691)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078551)  
[30] AU (PQ 1115) 1999-06-21  
[30] AU (PQ 4525) 1999-12-08

[21] 2,375,305  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00 7A61B 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STABILIZING A TREATMENT SITE AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STABILISATION D'UN SITE DE TRAITEMENT ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] CARPENTER, KENNETH W., US  
[72] EDELMAN, ELAZER R., US  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MASAO, JP  
[71] MEDIVAS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014669)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074574)  
[30] US (09/328,526) 1999-06-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,375,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ION MOBILITY SPECTROMETER  
[54] SPECTROMETRE DE MOBILITE  
IONIQUE  
[72] BREACH, JAMES ANDREW, GB  
[72] TURNER, ROBERT BRIAN, GB  
[71] GRASEBY DYNAMICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/GB2000/002390)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079261)  
[30] GB (9914552.6) 1999-06-23

---

**[21] 2,375,401**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/15  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRELATION ANALYSIS IN  
THE PHASE DOMAIN  
[54] ANALYSE DE CORRELATION  
DANS LE DOMAINE DES PHASES  
[72] ALCOCK, ROBERT DAVID, GB  
[71] CENTRAL RESEARCH  
LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/GB2000/002415)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079424)  
[30] GB (9914567.4) 1999-06-22

---

**[21] 2,375,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREENING METHODS FOR  
ALTERING CIRCADIAN RHYTHM  
PROTEINS  
[54] METHODES DE CRIBLAGE  
VISANT LA MODIFICATION DES  
PROTEINES DU RYTHME CIRCADIEN  
[72] MONDADORI, CESARE, US  
[72] YAO, ZHENGBIN, US  
[72] CAMACHO, FERNANDO, US  
[72] KEESLER, GEORGE, US  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015633)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075669)  
[30] US (09/327,745) 1999-06-08

---

**[21] 2,375,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 3/38 7A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR EVALUATING THE  
DYNAMIC, MECHANICAL  
PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT  
D'EVALUER LES PROPRIETES  
DYNAMIQUES ET MECANIQUES DE  
MATERIAUX  
[72] SWAIN, MICHAEL VINCENT, AU  
[72] APPLEYARD, RICHARD CHARLES,  
AU  
[72] FIELD, JOHN SUGDEN, AU  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, AU  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/AU2000/000632)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075624)  
[30] AU (PQ 0778) 1999-06-04

---

**[21] 2,375,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFICATION  
OF SHALLOW WATER FLOW  
HAZARDS USING MARINE SEISMIC  
DATA  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION  
DES RISQUES D'ECOULEMENT EN  
EAUX PEU PROFONDES AU MOYEN  
DE DONNEES SISMIQUES MARINES  
[72] HUFFMAN, ALAN ROYCE, US  
[71] CONOCO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015516)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075693)  
[30] US (60/137,849) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/433,446) 1999-11-04

---

**[21] 2,375,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR ASSURING REDUCTION OF NOX  
EMISSIONS FROM AN ENGINE BY  
SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
ASSURANT UNE REDUCTION DES  
EMISSIONS DE NOX D'UN MOTEUR  
PAR REDUCTION CATALYTIQUE  
SELECTIVE  
[72] DUBIN, LEONARD, US  
[72] LIN, MEIJAN LINDA, US  
[72] BANKS, RODNEY HOWARD, US  
[72] TARABULSKI, THEODORE J., US  
[71] CLEAN DIESEL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/040111)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075643)  
[30] US (09/328,809) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,375,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
HIGHER-ORDER CHROMATIC  
DISPERSION COMPENSATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA  
COMPENSATION DE DISPERSION  
CHROMATIQUE D'ORDRE ELEVE  
[72] CAO, XIANG-DONG, US  
[72] DINER, FAHRI, US  
[71] QTERA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US1999/030697)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075702)  
[30] US (09/326,079) 1999-06-04

---

**[21] 2,375,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03H 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ABBERRATION CONTROL OF  
IMAGES FROM COMPUTER  
GENERATED HOLOGRAMS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES  
ABERRATIONS DES IMAGES  
PROVENANT D'HOLOGRAMMES  
PRODUITS PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] SLINGER, CHRISTOPHER W., GB  
[72] PAIN, DOUGLAS, GB  
[71] HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/GB2000/001898)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075733)  
[30] GB (9913265.6) 1999-06-09

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,516  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 19/10 7B32B 5/00  
7G06F 11/00 7G06F 17/00 7G01N 25/00  
7G01N 27/00 7G01N 29/00 7G06F 13/14  
7G01N 27/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE SENSING SYSTEM AND DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION MULTIPLE  
[72] SUNSHINE, STEVEN, A., US  
[72] ROY, AJOY, US  
[72] STEINTHAL, M., GREGORY, US  
[71] CYRANO SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016738)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079243)  
[30] US (60/139,842) 1999-06-17  
[30] US (09/518,179) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,375,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATICALLY TRANSFERRING I/O BLOCKS BETWEEN A HOST SYSTEM AND A HOST ADAPTER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A TRANSFERER AUTOMATIQUEMENT DES BLOCS D'ENTREE/SORTIE ENTRE UN SYSTEME HOTE ET UN ADAPTATEUR HOTE  
[72] MICALIZZI, CHARLES JR., US  
[72] KONDA, DHARMA R., US  
[72] SIPPY, CHANDRU M., US  
[71] QLOGIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/040053)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075789)  
[30] US (09/328,738) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,375,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ETHYLENE/OLEFIN INTERPOLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COPOLYMERES D'ETHYLENE/OLEFINE  
[72] FORD, RANDAL RAY, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN, US  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/023894)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075203)  
[30] US (60/137,980) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/387,364) 1999-08-31

[21] 2,375,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR CONTROLLING NETWORK GATEKEEPER MESSAGE PROCESSING  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES PERMETTANT DE CONTROLER LE TRAITEMENT DES MESSAGES EFFECTUE PAR UN CONTROLEUR D'ACCES  
[72] CHRISTIE, SAMUEL H., IV, US  
[72] LI, XUEWEN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/IB2000/000853)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075744)  
[30] US (09/327,049) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,375,621  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ETHYLENE/OLEFIN INTERPOLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COPOLYMERES D'ETHYLENE/OLEFINE  
[72] WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN, US  
[72] FORD, RANDAL RAY, US  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/022957)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075202)  
[30] US (60/137,979) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/386,545) 1999-08-31

[21] 2,375,631  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/64 7C07C 231/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF AMIC ACID ESTER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'ESTERS D'ACIDE AMIQUE  
[72] ISOZUMI, KEISUKE, JP  
[71] IHARA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-11-28  
[86] 2001-04-02 (PCT/JP2001/002849)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074795)  
[30] JP (2000-100786) 2000-04-03

[21] 2,375,607  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/14 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WORK MONITOR WITH FILE SYNCHRONIZATION  
[54] MONITEUR D'ACTIVITES PERMETTANT LA SYNCHRONISATION DES FICHIERS  
[72] ELLMAN, NANCY, US  
[72] BONAMICO, JOHN, US  
[71] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/040115)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075781)  
[30] US (09/327,766) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,375,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING POLYAMIDES FROM LACTAMS AND POLYAMIDE EXTRACTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYAMIDES A PARTIR DE LACTAMES ET D'EXTRAITS DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, VOLKER, DE  
[72] MOHRSCHLADT, RALF, DE  
[72] LUDWIG, ALFONS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005121)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075216)  
[30] DE (199 25 906.2) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,375,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/10 7B22D 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR MEASURING AND REGULATING THE FLOW RATE OF A LIQUID METAL IN A CONTINUOUS CASTING INGOT MOULD  
[54] PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE MESURE ET DE REGULATION DE LA VITESSE D'ECOULEMENT D'UN METAL LIQUIDE DANS UNE LINGOTIERE DE COULEE Continue  
[72] GARNIER, MARCEL, FR  
[72] ERNST, ROLAND, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/FR2000/001485)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/072996)  
[30] FR (99/07021) 1999-05-31

[21] 2,375,671  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/42 7A61P 29/00  
7C07D 401/04 7C07D 239/28 7C07D 239/  
34 7C07D 239/38 7C07D 239/48 7A61K 31/  
505  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-PHENYL-PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 4-PHENYLE-PYRIMIDINE  
[72] STADLER, HEINZ, CH  
[72] HOFFMANN, TORSTEN, CH  
[72] SCHNIDER, PATRICK, CH  
[72] HUNKELER, WALTER, CH  
[72] BOES, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] GALLEY, GUIDO, DE  
[72] GODEL, THIERRY, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMAN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-05-24 (PCT/EP2000/004701)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073279)  
[30] EP (99110483.7) 1999-05-31

[21] 2,375,674  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/08 7A61P 17/14  
7A61K 31/165 7C07C 233/25 7C07C 233/  
29 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] BIARYL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES BIARYLES  
[72] YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] MCIVER, JOHN MCMILLAN, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER,  
US  
[85] 2001-11-29  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/US2000/005194)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073292)  
[30] US (60/137,052) 1999-06-01

[21] 2,375,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 163/10 7C09D 175/16  
7C09D 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING METHOD AND COATING MIXTURE  
[54] PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT ET  
MELANGE POUR REVETEMENT  
[72] GROS, GEORG, DE  
[71] GROS, GEORG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005122)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075250)  
[30] DE (199 25 631.4) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,375,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER MICROWAVE COUPLERS USING VERTICALLY- CONNECTED STRIPLINE  
[54] COUPLEURS HYPERFREQUENCE MULTICOUCHE UTILISANT UNE LIGNE MICRORUBAN CONNECTEE VERTICALEMENT  
[72] LOGOTHETIS, JAMES J., US  
[71] MERRIMAC INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/016155)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077881)  
[30] US (09/330,419) 1999-06-11

[21] 2,375,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 210/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING ETHYLENE/OLEFIN INTERPOLYMERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE COPOLYMERES D'ETHYLENE/ OLEFINE  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN, US  
[72] FORD, RANDAL RAY, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/024234)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075204)  
[30] US (60/137,981) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/387,363) 1999-08-31

[21] 2,375,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/10 7G01B 11/03  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD/SYSTEM MEASURING OBJECT FEATURES WITH 2D AND 3D IMAGING COORDINATED  
[54] PROCEDE/SYSTEME DE MESURE DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN OBJET AVEC COORDINATION D'IMAGERIE 2D ET 3D  
[72] LIU, KUO-CHING, US  
[71] ROBOTIC VISION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015623)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075713)  
[30] US (09/327,817) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,375,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 17/04 7B60K 6/04  
7B60L 11/4  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID VEHICLE  
[54] VEHICULE HYBRIDE  
[72] OKAZAKI, AKIHITO, JP  
[71] NISSAN DIESEL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/JP2000/002026)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074966)  
[30] JP (11/160759) 1999-06-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,747  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FIRE-BLOCKING INSULATION BLANKET AND METHOD FOR ATTACHING SAME  
[54] GARNITURE D'ISOLATION IGNIFUGE AMELIOREE ET SON PROCEDE DE FIXATION  
[72] SMITH, SHERMAN S., US  
[71] ORCON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015388)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075012)  
[30] US (09/325,966) 1999-06-04

---

[21] 2,375,750  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICATION-HANDLING SYSTEM TO LOAD MEDICATION CARTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE MANIPULATION DE MEDICAMENTS UTILISE POUR CHARGER DES CHARIOTS A MEDICAMENTS  
[72] WILSON, RONALD H., US  
[72] STOY, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] NEXTRX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015441)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075050)  
[30] US (09/324,682) 1999-06-03

---

[21] 2,375,783  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/22 7C23C 14/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING AN EVAPORATION SOURCE  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION D'UNE SOURCE D'EVAPORATION  
[72] SCHONAUER, STEFAN, AT  
[72] WILHARTITZ, PETER, AT  
[72] POLCIK, PETER, AT  
[71] PLANSEE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2002-02-05  
[86] 2001-11-07 (PCT/AT2001/000349)  
[87] 2002-05-20 (WO2002/040735)  
[30] AT (AT GM 851/2000) 2000-11-20

---

[21] 2,375,797  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOSILYL COMPOUNDS HAVING NUCLEAR HORMONE RECEPTOR MODULATING ACTIVITY  
[54] COMPOSES ORGANOSILYLES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE MODULATRICE DES RECEPTEURS NUCLEAIRES D'HORMONES  
[72] CHANDRARATNA, ROSHANTHA A., US  
[72] GARST, MICHAEL, US  
[72] BEARD, RICHARD L., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015972)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077011)  
[30] US (60/138,731) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,375,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/475 7G01N 33/50 7G01N 33/566 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THE MYOSTATIN GENE PROMOTER AND INHIBITION OF ACTIVATION THEREOF  
[54] PROMOTEUR DU GENE DE LA MYOSTATINE ET METHODE POUVANT INHIBER L'ACTIVATION DUDIT PROMOTEUR  
[72] WANG, JIAHONG, US  
[72] WU-WONG, JINSHYUN R., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015868)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077206)  
[30] US (09/329,685) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,375,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLEMENT-RESISTANT NON-MAMMALIAN DNA VIRUSES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] VIRUS D'ADN NON MAMMALIEN RESISTANT AU COMPLEMENT ET UTILISATIONS DE CES VIRUS  
[72] BARSOUM, JAMES G., US  
[72] BOYCE, FREDERICK M., US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION, US  
[71] BIOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015670)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077233)  
[30] US (09/329,368) 1999-06-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,375,837  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETECTING DATA CONCERNING THE VIEWING OF VIDEO INFORMATION AND THE RELAYING OF THIS INFORMATION TO A CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATION  
[54] PROCEDE, DISPOSITIF ET SYSTEME POUR LA DETECTION DE DONNEES CONCERNANT L'OBSERVATION D'INFORMATIONS VIDEO ET LA TRANSMISSION DE CES DONNEES A UNE INSTALLATION CENTRALE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES  
[72] RITTER, RUDOLF, CH  
[72] LAUPER, ERIC, CH  
[71] SWISSCOM MOBILE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 1999-06-18 (PCT/CH1999/000268)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079715)

---

[21] 2,375,842  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 7/58  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-CHANNEL MPEG VIDEO TRANSCODER USING MULTIPLE PROGRAMMABLE PROCESSORS  
[54] TRANSCODEUR VIDEO MPEG MULTI-CANAL UTILISANT DES PROCESSEURS PROGRAMMABLES MULTIPLES  
[72] LING, FAN, US  
[72] CHEN, XUEMIN, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015852)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079801)  
[30] US (09/338,873) 1999-06-23

---

[21] 2,375,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/00 7C25B 13/00  
7H05F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING POLYCRYSTALLINE PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE PARTICULES POLYCRYSTALLINES  
[72] SAPRU, KRISHNA, US  
[72] TAN, ZHAOSHENG, US  
[71] ENERGY CONVERSION DEVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015878)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079839)  
[30] US (09/337,289) 1999-06-21

---

[21] 2,375,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 293/00 7C08F 2/38  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE DE POLYMERES PAR POLYMERISATION RADICALAIRE CONTROLEE A L'AIDE DE XANTHATES HALOGENES  
[54] SYNTHESIS METHOD FOR POLYMERS BY CONTROLLED RADICAL POLYMERISATION USING HALOGENATED XANTHATES  
[72] FRANCK, XAVIER, FR  
[72] ZARD, SAMIR, Z., FR  
[72] CHARMOT, DOMINIQUE, US  
[72] DESTARAC, MATHIAS, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/FR2000/001438)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075207)  
[30] FR (99/07096) 1999-06-04

---

[21] 2,375,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 471/02  
7A61K 31/4353 7A61K 31/437 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-AZATRICYCLIC-4-BENZYLPIPERAZINES  
[54] 1-AZATRICYCLIC-4-BENZYLPIPERAZINES  
[72] HODGETTS, KEVIN, US  
[72] ZHANG, SOPHIE, US  
[72] RACHWAL, STANISLAW, US  
[72] THURKAUF, ANDREW, US  
[72] ROSEWATER, DANIEL, US  
[71] NEUROGEN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016683)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077004)  
[30] US (60/138,135) 1999-06-14  
[30] US (09/332,318) 1999-06-14

---

[21] 2,375,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION INTERIEURE DE CLIENT MULTI-TERMINAUX MTA  
[54] AN ATM-BASED MULTI-TERMINAL CLIENT INTERIOR INSTALLATION  
[72] BOURGART, FABRICE, FR  
[72] RAMEL, GILLES, FR  
[71] FRANCE TELECOM, FR  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-05-29 (PCT/FR2000/001474)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076255)  
[30] FR (99/07172) 1999-06-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,375,860  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 491/052  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 1,8-DISUBSTITUTED-1,3,4,9-TETRAHYDROPYRANO (3,4-B)-INDOLE-1-ACETIC ACID ESTERS IN A HYDROXYLIC SOLVENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DES ESTERS ACETIQUES 1,8-DISUBSTITUES DE 1,3,4,9-TETRAHYDROPYRANO (3,4-B)-INDOLE-1 DANS UN SOLVANT HYDROXYLIQUE  
[72] RAMANA, K. V., IN  
[72] KUMAR, NARESH, IN  
[72] KHERA, BRIJ, IN  
[72] RAGHAVAN, B. Vijay, IN  
[71] RANBAXY LABORATORIES LIMITED, IN  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/IB2000/000760)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077006)  
[30] IN (865/DEL/99) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (09/412,455) 1999-10-04

---

[21] 2,375,876  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/28  
[25] EN  
[54] AN INTEGRIN HETERODIMER AND AN ALPHA SUBUNIT THEREOF  
[54] HETERODIMERE D'INTEGRINE DE SA SOUS-UNITE ALPHA  
[72] GULLBERG, DONALD, SE  
[71] CARTELA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/SE2000/001135)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075187)  
[30] SE (9902056-2) 1999-06-03

---

[21] 2,375,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/09 7A61P 15/00  
7A61P 1/04 7A61P 21/04 7A61P 37/06  
7C07D 237/10 7A61K 31/136 7C07D 241/  
14 7A61K 31/15 7A61K 31/235 7C07D  
239/28 7A61K 31/4418 7A61K 31/4965  
7A61K 31/50 7A61K 31/505 7C07D 213/64  
7C07D 213/74 7C07D 213/77 7C07C 217/  
80  
[25] EN  
[54] TH2 DIFFERENTIATION INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE DIFFERENCIATION TH2  
[72] KAWADA, KENJI, JP  
[72] ARIMURA, AKINORI, JP  
[71] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-07-14 (PCT/JP2000/004725)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007032)  
[30] JP (11/209298) 1999-07-23

---

[21] 2,375,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/09 7H04N 5/782  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC RECORDER/REPRODUCER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENREGISTREMENT/REPRODUCTION MAGNETIQUE  
[72] TAKAHIRA, RYOICHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/JP2000/005231)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011611)  
[30] JP (11/222587) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,375,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 405/14  
7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] INDOLYLPIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIHISTAMINIC AND ANTIALLERGIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES D'INDOLYLPIPERIDINE UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIHISTAMINIQUES ET ANTIALLERGIQUE  
[72] PAGES SANTACANA, LLUIS, ES  
[72] FERNANDEZ FORNER, DOLORS, ES  
[72] FONQUERNA POU, SILVIA, ES  
[72] PUIG DURAN, CARLES, ES  
[71] ALMIRALL PRODES FARMA S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/005010)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075130)  
[30] ES (9901232) 1999-06-04

---

[21] 2,375,990  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONSTITUTING THREE-DIMENSIONAL MODEL  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONSTITUTION D'UN MODELE TRIDIMENSIONNEL  
[72] OKATANI, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] TOHOKU TECHNO ARCH CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2001-04-24 (PCT/JP2001/003546)  
[87] 2001-11-08 (WO2001/084496)  
[30] JP (2000-127605) 2000-04-27

---

[21] 2,376,010  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 313/00 7A61K 31/335  
[25] EN  
[54] MYCOLACTONE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS, COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] MYCOLACTONE ET COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS QUI Y SONT LIES AINSI QUE PROCEDES D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] SMALL, PAMELA L. C., US  
[72] GEORGE, KATHLEEN M., US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015428)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075126)  
[30] US (60/137,367) 1999-06-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/04 7C07H 21/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHESIS WITH LEWIS ACIDS AS ACTIVATORS  
 [54] SYNTHESE D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES UTILISANT DES ACIDES DE LEWIS COMME ACTIVATEURS  
 [72] WANG, XIU C., US  
 [71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-05-08 (PCT/US2000/012530)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075157)  
 [30] US (09/325,055) 1999-06-03

**[21] 2,376,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/63  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANGIOGENIC PROTEINS AND USES THEREOF  
 [54] PROTEINES ANGIOGENIQUES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
 [72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
 [72] HU, JING-SHAN, US  
 [72] CAO, LIANG, CN  
 [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
 [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/014925)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075163)  
 [30] US (60/137,796) 1999-06-03

**[21] 2,376,024**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 241/44 7A61P 25/00  
 7C07D 333/38 7A61K 31/404 7C07D 209/42 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 215/54 7C07D 307/68 7C07D 333/68 7C07D 213/82 7C07D 307/84  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS AND THEIR USE FOR TREATING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES  
 [54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE GLUTAMATE METABOTROPIQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
 [72] MOE, SCOTT T., US  
 [72] SMITH, DARYL L., US  
 [72] STORMANN, THOMAS M., US  
 [72] SHCHERBAKOVA, IRINA, US  
 [72] SHEEHAN, SUSAN M., US  
 [72] BARMORE, ROBERT, US  
 [72] WALTON, RUTH, US  
 [72] TRAVATO, RICHARD, US  
 [72] DELMAR, ERIC G., US  
 [72] VAN WAGENEN, BRADFORD C., US  
 [71] NPS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015222)  
 [87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073283)  
 [30] US (60/137,272) 1999-06-02

**[21] 2,376,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60F 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE FOR CIVIL PROTECTION APPLICATIONS, DERIVED FROM TRACKED VEHICLES  
 [54] VEHICULE AMPHIBIE POUR LA PROTECTION CIVILE DERIVES DE VEHICULES CHENILLES  
 [72] BELLEZZA QUATER, SILVIA, IT  
 [72] BELLEZZA QUATER, PAOLO, IT  
 [72] BELLEZZA QUATER, GIORGIO, IT  
 [71] A.R.I.S. S.P.A., IT  
 [85] 2001-12-06  
 [86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/EP2000/005253)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074960)  
 [30] IT (TO99A000481) 1999-06-08

**[21] 2,376,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7A01N 63/00  
 7A61P 29/00 7C07K 1/14 7C09D 5/16  
 7A61K 38/17  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRODUCT FROM STARFISH  
 [54] PRODUIT EXTRAIT DE L'ETOILE DE MER  
 [72] MULLOY, BARBARA, GB  
 [72] BAVINGTON, CHARLES DANIEL, GB  
 [72] PAGE, CLIVE PETER, GB  
 [72] LEVER, REBECCA, GB  
 [72] RICHARDSON, NEVILLE VINCENT, GB  
 [72] GRUNDY, MICHELLE MARGUERITE, GB  
 [72] MCKENZIE, JOHN DOUGLAS, GB  
 [71] KING'S COLLEGE LONDON, GB  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/GB2000/002233)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075183)  
 [30] GB (9913237.5) 1999-06-08

**[21] 2,376,025**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/56 7A61P 31/10  
 7A61K 38/12  
 [25] FR  
 [54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE L'ECHINOCANDINE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION COMME ANTIFONGIQUES  
 [54] ECHINOCANDIN DERIVATIVES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND APPLICATION AS ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS  
 [72] LEBOURG, GILLES, FR  
 [72] SCHIO, LAURENT, FR  
 [72] HAWSER, STEPHEN, IT  
 [72] FAUVEAU, PATRICK, FR  
 [71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR2000/001568)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075177)  
 [30] FR (99/07251) 1999-06-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,039  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOREACTOR DESIGN AND PROCESS FOR ENGINEERING TISSUE FROM CELLS  
[54] STRUCTURE DE BIOREACTEUR ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE RECONSTITUER DES TISSUS A PARTIR DE CELLULES  
[72] WOLFE, STEPHEN P., US  
[72] MACDONALD, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015524)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075275)  
[30] US (60/137,594) 1999-06-03

---

[21] 2,376,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/32 7E05B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE VERROU DE PORTE DE VEHICULE  
[72] ABULNAR, FRANK, US  
[72] STOOF, FRANK, CA  
[72] BARCZYNSKI, DAREK, US  
[72] BIGOSZEWSKI, MACIEK, US  
[72] MOZOLA, ANN-MARGARET, US  
[72] SAGI, VENKATESWAR, US  
[72] KOPIEC, JERZY, US  
[72] CETNAR, ROMAN, CA  
[72] JORGENSEN, GREGORY A., US  
[72] BARANOWSKI, ANDREW, CA  
[71] ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP., CA  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/CA2000/000710)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079079)  
[30] US (09/334,347) 1999-06-16

---

[21] 2,376,044  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/113  
[25] EN  
[54] EYE TRACKER CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE DISPOSITIF DE POURSUITE OCULAIRE  
[72] CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED, US  
[71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2001-04-25 (PCT/IB2001/000848)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080726)  
[30] US (60/199,637) 2000-04-25

---

[21] 2,376,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE MEDIA FOR RECOVERY AND ENUMERATION OF CAMPYLOBACTERS  
[54] MILIEUX SELECTIFS POUR LA RECUPERATION ET LE DENOMBREMENT DE CAMPYLOBACTERS  
[72] GARRISH, JOHNNA KENNEDY, US  
[72] PEARSON, KIRSTEN GLASSMOYER, US  
[72] LINE, JOHN ERIC, US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US2000/015096)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075285)  
[30] US (60/137,782) 1999-06-03  
[30] US (09/583,529) 2000-06-01

---

[21] 2,376,056  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/00 7A01H 5/00  
7C07H 21/02 7C12N 5/04 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANT FATTY ACID DESATURASE AND METHODS FOR DIRECTED MUTAGENESIS  
[54] DESATURASE MUTANTE D'ACIDES GRAS ET PROCEDES DE MUTAGENESE DIRIGEE  
[72] SHANKLIN, JOHN, US  
[71] BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015741)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075170)  
[30] US (09/328,550) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,376,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/16 7C08G 83/00  
7C07C 271/20 7C07D 295/20 7C07D 295/205 7C08G 65/333 7A61K 47/48 7C07C 323/57  
[25] EN  
[54] VALENCY PLATFORM MOLECULES COMPRISING AMINOXY GROUPS  
[54] MOLECULES A PLATE-FORME DE VALENCES COMPORTANT DES GROUPES AMINO-OXY  
[72] TAO, ANPING, US  
[72] XIE, FANG, US  
[72] XU, TONG, US  
[72] TON-NU, HUONG-THU, US  
[72] HAMMAKER, JEFFREY ROBERT, US  
[72] JONES, DAVID S., US  
[71] LA JOLLA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015968)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075105)  
[30] US (60/138,260) 1999-06-08

---

[21] 2,376,058  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C12N 9/12  
7C07K 14/37 7C07K 14/435 7G01N 33/58  
7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF THE REGULATORY SUBUNIT OF THE CAMP DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE (PKA) FROM DICTYOSTELIUM FOR CAMP MEASUREMENTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA SOUS-UNITE DE REGULATION DE LA PROTEINE KINASE (PKA) DEPENDANTE DE L'AMPC OBTENUE A PARTIR DE DICTYOSTELIUM POUR MESURER L'AMPC  
[72] REYMOND, CHRISTOPHE DOMINIQUE, CH  
[71] RMF DICTAGENE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005158)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075332)  
[30] EP (99201784.8) 1999-06-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,376,061**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/74 7C07D 213/26  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/505 7C07D 213/65  
7C07D 213/70 7C07D 213/82 7C07D 213/  
89  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR  
USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] CALDWELL, WILLIAM SCOTT, US  
[72] MILLER, CRAIG HARRISON, US  
[72] LYNM, DWO, US  
[72] DULL, MAURICE DULL, US  
[72] BYRD, GARY DWIGHT, US  
[72] HADIMANI, SRISHAILKUMAR  
BASAWANNAPPA, US  
[72] SCHMITT, JEFFREY DANIEL, US  
[72] BHATTI, BALWINDER SINGH, US  
[71] TARGACEPT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015560)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075110)  
[30] US (09/327,141) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/327,774) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,376,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12P 21/02  
7C07K 1/113 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/245  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSION PROTEINS COMPRISING  
A FRAGMENT OF A CHAPERON  
POLYPEPTIDE  
[54] PROTEINES HYBRIDES  
COMPRENANT UN FRAGMENT D'UN  
POLYPEPTIDE CHAPERON  
[72] FERSHT, ALAN, GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
GB  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/GB2000/001981)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075346)  
[30] GB (9913437.1) 1999-06-09

---

[21] **2,376,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/068 7A61P 7/02  
7A61K 38/05  
[25] EN  
[54] FACTOR VIIA INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR VIIA  
[72] HEINELT, UWE, DE  
[72] KLINGLER, OTMAR, DE  
[72] ZOLLER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SCHUDOK, MANFRED, DE  
[72] DEFOSSA, ELISABETH, DE  
[72] MATTER, HANS, DE  
[72] SAFAR, PAVEL, US  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-05-27 (PCT/EP2000/004846)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075172)  
[30] EP (99111109.7) 1999-06-08

---

[21] **2,376,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 5/46 7F27D 3/14 7B22D  
41/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE CHANNEL FOR  
MELTING FURNACES AND POURING  
LADLES  
[54] CHENAL DE COULEE DE  
RECIPIENTS DE FUSION ET POCHES  
DE COULEE  
[72] SCHUBERT, MANFRED, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/EP2000/005090)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075380)  
[30] DE (199 25 598.9) 1999-06-04

---

[21] **2,376,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 65/16 7B65D 75/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGED SOAP BAR  
[54] PAIN DE SAVON CONDITIONNE  
[72] VAN GORDON, TODD, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015519)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075035)  
[30] US (09/327,063) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,376,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 33/04 7C04B 35/01  
7C04B 35/04 7C04B 35/10 7C04B 35/101  
7C04B 35/106 7C04B 35/14 7C04B 35/16  
7C04B 35/18 7C04B 35/185 7C04B 35/195  
7C04B 35/20 7C04B 35/443 7C04B 35/462  
7C04B 35/48 7C04B 35/482 7C04B 35/52  
7C04B 35/563 7C04B 35/565 7C04B 35/567  
7C04B 35/581 7C04B 35/583 7C04B 35/584  
7C04B 35/586  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTWEIGHT DRY  
REFRACTORY  
[54] COMPOSITION REFRACTAIRE  
SECHE LEGERE  
[72] DOZA, DOUGLAS K., US  
[72] LIU, JOHN Y., US  
[71] ALLIED MINERAL PRODUCTS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/US2000/014747)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075089)  
[30] US (09/326,722) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,376,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/18 7B65D 3/22  
7B65D 88/74  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR  
[72] BOLLEN, ARTHUR FRANK, NZ  
[71] QPOD SYSTEMS LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/NZ2000/000092)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075041)  
[30] NZ (336144) 1999-06-08

---

[21] **2,376,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 3/03 7A61C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROENDODONTICS  
ULTRASONIC SURGICAL DENTAL  
TOOL HAVING WATER PORT AND  
METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE  
MICROCHIRURGIE DENTAIRE A  
ULTRASONS POSSESSANT UNE  
SORTIE D'EAU ET SON PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] HICKOK, TERESA R., US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/040092)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074586)  
[30] US (09/326,046) 1999-06-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,076**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 221/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRICYCLIC ANALGESICS  
[54] ANALGÉSIQUES TRICYCLIQUES  
[72] CALVET, ALAIN, US  
[72] GROUHEL, AGNES, FR  
[72] HAMON, JACQUES, FR  
[72] ROMAN, FRANCOIS J., FR  
[72] PUAUD, JOCELYNE, FR  
[72] JACOBELLI, HENRI, FR  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/EP2000/005783)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075116)  
[30] US (60/137,868) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/08 7A61K 38/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 5/12 7A61P 9/14  
7C07K 16/44 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE HAVING FOR  
FIBRINOGEN FRAGMENT E  
ACTIVITY, ANALOGS, ANTIBODIES  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PEPTIDES PRESENTANT UNE  
ACTIVITE DESTINEE AU FRAGMENT  
FIBRINOGENE E, ANALOGUES,  
ANTICORPS ET UTILISATIONS  
ASSOCIEES  
[72] STIRK, CHRISTINA MAUREEN, GB  
[72] MELVIN, WILLIAM THOMAS, GB  
[72] THOMPSON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS,  
GB  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY COURT OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN, GB  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/GB2000/002197)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075175)  
[30] GB (9912994.2) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/44 7B67D 5/06  
7B65D 88/54  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVED DISPENSING SYSTEM  
FOR MULTIPLE DISPENSING  
STREAMS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION A  
CLAPETS POUR COURANTS  
MULTIPLES  
[72] SCHANTZ, DANIEL G., US  
[72] SOCIER, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] GROSS, RICHARD A., US  
[71] SEAQUEST CLOSURES FOREIGN,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-06-26 (PCT/US2000/017502)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004011)  
[30] US (09/352,172) 1999-07-12

---

**[21] 2,376,081**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CYSTEINYLY PROTEASE  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CYSTEINYLY  
PROTEASE  
[72] WANG, BOWEI, US  
[72] MUÑOZ, BENITO, US  
[72] SRINIVASAN, KUMAR, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016864)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078794)  
[30] US (09/338,409) 1999-06-22

---

**[21] 2,376,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/01  
[25] EN  
[54] KNEE BRACE LOAD SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE CHARGE POUR  
PROTHESE DE GENOU  
[72] PFLASTER, DANIEL S., US  
[72] ERWIN, ALEXIS L., US  
[71] DJ ORTHOPEDICS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-12-27 (PCT/US2000/035279)  
[87] 2001-07-12 (WO2001/049222)  
[30] US (60/174,963) 2000-01-06  
[30] US (09/510,409) 2000-02-22

---

**[21] 2,376,086**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-ROTATING, LEVITATING,  
CYLINDRICAL AIR-PILLOW  
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
SUPPORTING AND GUIDING AN  
ENDLESS FLEXIBLE CASTING BELT  
INTO THE ENTRANCE OF A  
CONTINUOUS METAL-CASTING  
MACHINE  
[54] APPAREIL A COUSSIN D'AIR  
CYLINDRIQUE, SUSTENTATEUR NON  
ROTATIF, ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE SOUTENIR ET DE  
GUIDER UN TAPIS DE COULEE  
SOUPLE SANS FIN DANS L'ENTREE  
D'UNE MACHINE DE COULEE DE  
METAUX EN CONTINU  
[72] KAGAN, VALERY G., US  
[71] HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-07-21 (PCT/US2000/019850)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/008835)  
[30] US (09/364,439) 1999-07-30

---

**[21] 2,376,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC AEROSOL  
DISPENSER  
[54] GENERATEUR AEROSOL  
AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] GARON, MARK, CA  
[71] MULTI-VET LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/CA2000/000649)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075046)  
[30] US (09/326,793) 1999-06-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,089**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC WARRANTY CLAIM PROCESSING METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE REVENDICATION DE GARANTIE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] SCHULTZ, ROBERT R., US  
[72] KILVER, HENRY J., US  
[72] FORCE, DENISE G., US  
[72] JENNY, MICHEL A., CH  
[72] WENDELIN, RONALD L., US  
[72] COSTELLO, DEAN E., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010205)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/090990)  
[30] US (60/203,808) 2000-05-19  
[30] US (09/617,638) 2000-07-17

---

**[21] 2,376,093**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FILLING A DENTAL ROOT CANAL  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE COLMATAGE DU CANAL RADICULAIRE ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT  
[72] WILSON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] PEARSON, GAVIN JOHN, GB  
[72] CLEMENTS, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, JILL ANN, GB  
[71] DENFOTEX LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/GB2000/002133)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074587)  
[30] GB (9913100.5) 1999-06-04  
[30] GB (0000882.1) 2000-01-14  
[30] GB (0000886.1) 2000-01-14

---

**[21] 2,376,097**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL DISC IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT DE DISQUE ARTIFICIEL  
[72] ZDEBLICK, THOMAS A., US  
[72] MCKAY, WILLIAM F., US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015352)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074606)  
[30] US (60/137,586) 1999-06-04

---

**[21] 2,376,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/02 7B65H 35/02  
7B65H 39/16 7B65H 20/32 7B65H 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A PRODUCT MADE OF STRIP TAPE, ESPECIALLY A MEDICAL PRODUCT AND/OR A PRODUCT CONTAINING ACTIVE SUBSTANCES AS WELL AS FILLABLE RECEPTEACLES OR POUCHES WHOSE EDGES CAN BE SEALED  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PREPARER UN PRODUIT A BASE DE BANDE STRIEE, NOTAMMENT UN PRODUIT A USAGE MEDICAL ET/OU CONTENANT UN PRINCIPE ACTIF, AINSI QUE DES RECIPIENTS OU DES SACHETS A BORDS SCELLABLES, REMPLISSABLES  
[72] SCHAFER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER, DE  
[72] NEULAND, DETLEV, DE  
[71] LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/004970)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074618)  
[30] DE (199 25 339.0) 1999-06-02

---

**[21] 2,376,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK ADDRESSING BASED ON PHYSICAL SITE LOCATION OF A NETWORK DEVICE  
[54] ADRESSAGE DE RESEAU FONDE SUR L'EMPLACEMENT PHYSIQUE DES SITES D'UN DISPOSITIF DE RESEAU  
[72] BAKER, RICHARD A., US  
[71] SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2001-02-20 (PCT/US2001/005346)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/082032)  
[30] US (09/553,941) 2000-04-21

---

**[21] 2,376,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE SLEEPING BAG  
[54] SAC DE COUCHAGE EXTENSIBLE  
[72] ZEMITIS, MARTIN STEVEN, US  
[72] SCOTT, PHILLIP BAYERD, US  
[71] MOUNTAIN HARDWEAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-04 (PCT/US2001/010851)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/074203)  
[30] US (09/542,801) 2000-04-04

---

**[21] 2,376,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/417 7A61P 27/02  
7A61K 31/4045  
[25] EN  
[54] OPHTHALMIC HISTAMINE COMPOSITIONS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OPHTALMIQUES A BASE D'HISTAMINE ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] GEHLSEN, KURT R., US  
[71] MAXIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015379)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074649)  
[30] US (60/137,564) 1999-06-03

---

**[21] 2,376,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 3/103 7A61F 9/01  
[25] EN  
[54] OBJECTIVE MEASUREMENT AND CORRECTION OF OPTICAL SYSTEMS USING WAVEFRONT ANALYSIS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MESURE ET DE CORRECTION OBJECTIVES DE SYSTEMES OPTIQUES PAR ANALYSE DE FRONT D'ONDES  
[72] POPPELIERS, EDWARD, US  
[72] CAMPIN, JOHN A., US  
[72] FREY, RUDOLPH W., US  
[72] ZEPKIN, NEIL, US  
[72] BURKHALTER, JAMES H., US  
[71] ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD., CH  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/US2001/014448)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085016)  
[30] US (09/566,668) 2000-05-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/50 7C23C 14/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR COATING PARTICLES AND PARTICLES PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDES DE REVETEMENT DE PARTICULES ET PARTICULES AINSI PRODUITES  
[72] TALTON, JAMES D., US  
[71] NANOSPHERE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/015547)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074657)  
[30] US (60/138,006) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (60/137,733) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALED ENCLOSURE STERILIZATION  
[54] STERILISATION D'UNE ENCEINTE SCELLEE  
[72] WATLING, DAVID, GB  
[71] BIOQUELL UK LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/GB2000/002137)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074734)  
[30] GB (9913082.5) 1999-06-04

---

**[21] 2,376,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICES AND METHODS FOR ENHANCED MICRONEEDLE PENETRATION OF BIOLOGICAL BARRIERS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA PENETRATION D'UNE MICROAIGUILLE A TRAVERS DES BARRIERES TISSULAIRES  
[72] GUJRAL, INDER-JEET, US  
[72] JACKSON, THOMAS, US  
[72] MCALLISTER, DEVIN V., US  
[72] ACKLEY, DONALD E., US  
[72] ALLEN, MARK G., US  
[72] HENRY, SEBASTIEN, US  
[72] PRAUSNITZ, MARK R., US  
[71] GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015312)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074763)  
[30] US (60/137,621) 1999-06-04  
[30] US (60/146,200) 1999-07-29  
[30] US (09/448,107) 1999-11-23  
[30] US (09/452,979) 1999-12-02  
[30] US (09/453,109) 1999-12-02

---

**[21] 2,376,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATING DRIVER WITH INJECTION MOLDED SHANK AND FLUTED WORKING TIP  
[54] TOURNEVIS ISOLANT PRESENTANT UN CORPS MOULE PAR INJECTION ET UNE POINTE DE TRAVAIL CANNELEE  
[72] DEVECCHIS, MARCO E., US  
[72] EGGERT, DANIEL M., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/US2000/016237)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014103)  
[30] US (09/333,166) 1999-06-14

---

**[21] 2,376,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/02 7A01K 67/00  
[7C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CAMELLO GENE FAMILY AND USES THEREOF  
[54] FAMILLE DE GENES CAMELLO ET L'UTILISATION DESDITS GENES  
[72] POPSUEVA, ANNA E., FI  
[72] BELYAVSKY, ALEXANDER V., US  
[72] LUCHINSKAYA, NATALIA N., RU  
[71] NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016412)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077024)  
[30] US (09/333,229) 1999-06-14

---

**[21] 2,376,148**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/44  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW POWER INDICATION CIRCUIT FOR LEAD ACID BATTERY PACK  
[54] CIRCUIT INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU DE CHARGE BAS POUR BLOC-BATTERIE PLOMB-ACIDE  
[72] BECKER, THOMAS P., US  
[72] MOWRY, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/US2000/014477)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076017)  
[30] US (60/137,638) 1999-06-04  
[30] US (09/578,536) 2000-05-24

---

**[21] 2,376,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPARATOR AND METHODS FOR VOTING THEREWITH  
[54] COMPAREUR ET PROCEDES DE DECISION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HELM, DAVID P., US  
[72] ESKER, ELIZABETH B., US  
[72] VANSICKLE, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] THURSTON, JEFFREY F., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/US2000/014892)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076082)  
[30] US (09/327,785) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] 2,376,152  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 67/02 7C08K 5/053  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER COMPOSITIONS OF LOW RESIDUAL ALDEHYDE CONTENT  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POLYESTER A FAIBLE TENEUR RESIDUELLE EN ALDEHYDE  
[72] ODORISIO, PAUL ANGELO, US  
[72] SIMON, DIRK, DE  
[72] LAZZARI, DARIO, IT  
[72] ANDREWS, STEPHEN MARK, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/EP2000/005819)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002489)  
[30] US (60/141,663) 1999-06-30  
[30] US (60/141,664) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,376,153  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17  
[25] FR  
[54] REGENERATEUR AVEC RESTITUTION D'UNE ONDE PORTEUSE D'UN SIGNAL OPTIQUE  
[54] REGENERATOR WITH RECONSTITUTION OF AN OPTICAL SIGNAL CARRIER WAVE  
[72] BISSESSUR, HANS, FR  
[72] JANZ, CHRISTOPHER, FR  
[72] CHIARONI, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] DEVAUX, FABRICE, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/FR2000/001542)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076094)  
[30] FR (99/07200) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,376,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04Q 11/00  
7G02F 1/31  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SLICING NETWORK UTILIZING A HIGH EXTINCTION RATIO POLARIZATION BEAMPLITTER  
[54] RESEAU A DIVISION OPTIQUE UTILISANT UN DIVISEUR DE FAISCEAU A POLARISATION A TAUX D'EXTINCTION ELEVE  
[72] LIU, JIAN-YU, US  
[71] CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015431)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076103)  
[30] US (09/326,201) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,376,157  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/65 7H04M 1/652  
7H04M 1/656 7H04M 1/658  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CALL RECORD CREATION AND PROCESSING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION D'ENREGISTREMENT D'APPEL ET DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] NI, PHIL MIN, US  
[72] RICHTER, JOHN E., US  
[72] GLOWNY, DAVID A., US  
[72] NGUYEN, TRONG, US  
[72] DIAMOND, DAVID A., US  
[72] BSCHIEDER, VALERIE, US  
[71] DICTAPHONE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015748)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076188)  
[30] US (09/328,294) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/328,295) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/328,298) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/328,299) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,376,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 51/00  
7A61K 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS HAVING BINDING AFFINITY WITH PLASMA PROTEIN AND PREPARATION TO BE USED IN THE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS POSSEDDANT UNE AFFINITE DE LIAISON AUX PROTEINES PLASMATIQUES ET PREPARATION UTILISEE POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DUDIT PROCEDE  
[72] KAWAI, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] TAKAMURA, NORITO, JP  
[72] NISHII, RYUICHI, JP  
[71] NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/JP2000/004039)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078352)  
[30] JP (11/173514) 1999-06-21

[21] 2,376,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BALL WITH THREE DIMPLE TYPES  
[54] BALLE DE GOLF POSSEDDANT TROIS TYPES D'ALVEOLES  
[72] LEMONS, LANE D., US  
[72] STANCZAK, MATTHEW B., US  
[71] DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/040065)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074796)  
[30] US (60/138,079) 1999-06-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 9/12 7C10G 75/00  
7C10G 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MITIGATION OF FOULING BY THERMALLY CRACKED OILS  
[54] ATTENUATION DE L'ENCRASSEMENT PAR DES HUILES DE CRAQUAGE THERMIQUE  
[72] BRONS, GLEN BARRY, US  
[72] WIEHE, IRWIN ANDREW, US  
[72] CRONIN, LINDA S., US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014161)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077121)  
[30] US (09/330,692) 1999-06-11

---

**[21] 2,376,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE CORE GOLF BALL  
[54] BALLE DE GOLF A LARGE NOYAU  
[72] LEMONS, LANE D., US  
[72] KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M., US  
[72] WALLACE, GEORGE R., US  
[72] STANCZAK, MATTHEW B., US  
[71] DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US2000/001062)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074792)  
[30] US (60/138,079) 1999-06-08

---

**[21] 2,376,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE CORE GOLF BALL  
[54] BALLE DE GOLF A LARGE NOYAU  
[72] STANCZAK, MATTHEW B., US  
[72] LEMONS, LANE D., US  
[72] KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M., US  
[71] DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-01-14 (PCT/US2000/001063)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074793)  
[30] US (60/138,079) 1999-06-08

---

**[21] 2,376,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] RING BINDER MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE CLASSEUR A ANNEAUX  
[72] HORN, HANS JOHANN, CH  
[71] ESELTE LEITZ GMBH & CO KG, DE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-11 (PCT/EP2001/004150)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081099)  
[30] DE (100 20 200.4) 2000-04-25

---

**[21] 2,376,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE PIECE DISTANCE GOLF BALL WITH DIMPLES  
[54] BALLE DE GOLF LONGUE DISTANCE DU TYPE TROIS PIECES, AVEC ALVEOLES  
[72] KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M., US  
[72] STANCZAK, MATTHEW B., US  
[72] WALLACE, GEORGE R., US  
[72] LEMONS, LANE D., US  
[71] DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011944)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074794)  
[30] US (60/138,078) 1999-06-08

---

**[21] 2,376,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A WIDEBAND 180° MICROWAVE PHASE SWITCH  
[54] STRUCTURE DE DEPHASAGE DE 180° DANS DES MICRO-ONDES A BANDE LARGE  
[72] HOYLAND, ROGER, ES  
[71] INSTITUTO DE ASTROFISICA DE CANARIAS, ES  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-04 (PCT/ES2001/000135)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/076003)  
[30] ES (P200000841) 2000-04-04

---

**[21] 2,376,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/27 7A61B 6/00  
7G01N 33/04 7G01N 21/35  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING MASTITIS BY USING VISIBLE LIGHT AND/OR NEAR INFRARED LIGHT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A DETECTER UNE MASTITE AU MOYEN D'UNE LUMIERE VISIBLE ET/OU D'UNE LUMIERE PROCHE INFRAROUGE  
[72] MURAYAMA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] TSENKOVA, ROUMIANA, JP  
[71] JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY PRESIDENT OF KOBE UNIVERSITY, JP  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-03-14 (PCT/JP2001/002018)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075421)  
[30] JP (2000-99142) 2000-03-31

---

**[21] 2,376,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61P 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VITAMIN DIRECTED DUAL TARGETING THERAPY  
[54] VITAMINE POUR THERAPIE A DOUBLE CIBLAGE  
[72] RUSSELL-JONES, GREGORY JOHN, AU  
[72] MCEWAN, JOHN FERGUS, AU  
[71] BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/AU2000/000618)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074721)  
[30] AU (PQ 0712) 1999-06-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00 7H01R 13/658  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RF EMISSIONS SHIELD INCLUDING RESILIENT FINGERS AND CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY AND METHOD INCLUDING THE SAME**  
 [54] BLINDAGE CONTRE LES EMISSIONS DE FREQUENCES RADIOPÉDIQUES, DOTE DE TAQUETS SOUPLES ET D'UN ENSEMBLE CONNECTEUR, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
 [72] NEALIS, EDWIN JOHN, US  
 [72] DENZENE, QUENTIN SCOTT, US  
 [71] ERICSSON INC., US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-05-23 (PCT/US2000/014260)  
 [87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/078113)  
 [30] US (09/334,188) 1999-06-16

**[21] 2,376,183**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/212 7H04J 3/16  
 7H04L 12/28 7H04L 12/43  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL FOR PACKET DATA PARTICULARLY IN MESH TOPOLOGY WIRELESS NETWORKS**  
**[54] PROTOCOLE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS POUR DONNEES EN PAQUETS, NOTAMMENT DANS DES RESEAUX SANS FIL A TOPOLOGIE MAILLEE**  
 [72] WORFOLK, PATRICK A., US  
 [72] AARONSON, ITAI, US  
 [71] CALY CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-12-04  
 [86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015482)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076088)  
 [30] US (09/328,105) 1999-06-08

**[21] 2,376,184**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00 7F41G 3/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HEAD TRACKER SYSTEM**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DE LA POSITION DE LA TETE**  
 [72] BARLETT, CHRISTOPHER TRAVERS, GB  
 [71] BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 2001-12-04  
 [86] 2000-07-11 (PCT/GB2000/002658)  
 [87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007995)  
 [30] GB (9917591.1) 1999-07-28

**[21] 2,376,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 11/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GYPSUM COMPOSITIONS AND RELATED METHODS**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS DE PLATRE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES**  
 [72] VEERAMASUNENI, SRINIVAS, US  
 [72] JONES, FREDERICK THOMAS, US  
 [72] YU, QIANG, US  
 [71] UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2001-04-20 (PCT/US2001/012883)  
 [87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/081264)  
 [30] US (09/557,636) 2000-04-25

**[21] 2,376,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/19 7C12N 15/57  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PRODUCTION BY YEASTS OF ASPARTIC PROTEINASES FROM PLANT ORIGIN WITH SHEEP'S, COW'S, GOAT'S MILK, ETC. CLOTTING AND PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY**  
**[54] PRODUCTION PAR DES LEVURES DE PROTEINASES ASPARTIQUES D'ORIGINE VEGETALE AYANT UNE ACTIVITE PROTEOLYTIQUE ET DE COAGULATION DU LAIT DE BREBIS, DE VACHE, DE CHEVRE, ETC.**  
 [72] CALIXTO, FILOMENA DA CONCEICAO S. S., PT  
 [72] SOARES PAIS, MARIA SALOME, PT  
 [72] PLANTA, RUDY J., NL  
 [71] INSTITUTO DE CIENCIA APLICADA E TECNOLOGIA (ICAT), PT  
 [85] 2001-12-04  
 [86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/PT2000/000007)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075283)  
 [30] PT (102318 B) 1999-06-09

**[21] 2,376,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 11/03  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AUTOMATIC LOCKING BYPASS VALVE FOR LIQUID SUCTION SYSTEMS**  
**[54] CLAPET DE DERIVATION A FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE POUR SYSTEMES D'ASPIRATION DE LIQUIDES**  
 [72] RIEF, DIETER J., US  
 [72] SCHLITZER, HANS RAINES, ZA  
 [71] POOLVERGNUEGEN, US  
 [85] 2001-12-04  
 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/040167)  
 [87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075740)  
 [30] US (09/327,913) 1999-06-08

**[21] 2,376,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 37/12 7A63B 37/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTI-LAYER GOLF BALL CONTAINING NYLON AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
**[54] BALLE DE GOLF MULTICOUCHE A BASE DE NYLON ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] BELLINGER, MICHELLE A., US  
 [71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-12-03  
 [86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016427)  
 [87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078409)  
 [30] US (09/332,705) 1999-06-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,192  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7C12N 15/13  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/36  
7A61K 39/395 7A61K 47/48 7C12N 15/62  
7C12N 15/72  
[25] EN  
[54] STREPTAVIDIN EXPRESSED  
GENE FUSIONS AND METHODS OF  
USE THEREOF  
[54] FUSIONS DE GENES EXPRIMEES  
PAR LA STREPTAVIDINE ET  
METHODES POUR LES UTILISER  
[72] SCHULTZ, JOANNE ELAINE, US  
[72] LIN, YUKANG, US  
[72] GOSHORN, STEPHEN CHARLES, US  
[72] SANDERSON, JAMES ALLEN, US  
[72] GRAVES, SCOTT STOLL, US  
[72] RENO, JOHN M., US  
[71] NEORX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015595)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075333)  
[30] US (60/137,900) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (60/168,976) 1999-12-03

[21] 2,376,193  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/16 7A61K 7/00  
7A61P 25/00 7C07K 14/33  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC AGENT  
COMPRISING A BOTULINUM  
NEUROTOXIN  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE  
COMPORTANT DE LA BOTULINUM-  
NEUROTOXINE DE BOTULINUM  
[72] BIGALKE, HANS, DE  
[72] FREVERT, JURGEN, DE  
[71] MERZ + CO. GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-26 (PCT/DE2000/001777)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074703)  
[30] DE (199 25 739.6) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,376,194  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING TRANSMISSION  
ENERGY IN A COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM EMPLOYING ORTHOGONAL  
TRANSMIT DIVERSITY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CONTROLE DE L'ENERGIE DE  
TRANSMISSION DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE COMMUNICATION UTILISANT LA  
DIVERSITE DE TRANSMISSION  
ORTHOGONALE  
[72] RAZOUMOV, LEONID, US  
[72] LUNDBY, STEIN A., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017897)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001604)  
[30] US (09/340,759) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,376,195  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
FAST WCDMA ACQUISITION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
D'ACQUISITION AMCR RADIO  
RAPIDE  
[72] SARKAR, SANDIP, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-28 (PCT/US2000/017898)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001596)  
[30] US (09/345,283) 1999-06-30

[21] 2,376,198  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 9/02 7C07B 61/00  
7C07B 63/02 7C07K 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR USING LASER  
LIGHT TO CONTROL CRYSTAL FORM  
[54] PROCEDE UTILISANT LA  
LUMIERE LASER POUR REGULER LA  
FORME DE CRISTAUX  
[72] MYERSON, ALLAN S., US  
[72] GARETZ, BRUCE A., US  
[71] MYERSON, ALLAN S., US  
[71] GARETZ, BRUCE A., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-01-06 (PCT/US2000/000294)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO2001/002075)  
[30] US (09/348,200) 1999-07-06

[21] 2,376,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/277 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF VERAPAMIL AND  
VERAPAMIL DERIVATIVES FOR  
PRODUCING MEDICAMENTS WITH  
AN INHIBITING EFFECT ON .BETA.-  
GLUCURONIDASE IN HUMAN TISSUE  
[54] UTILISATION DE VERAPAMIL ET  
DE DERIVES DE VERAPAMIL POUR  
LA PRODUCTION DE MEDICAMENTS  
AYANT UN EFFET INHIBITEUR SUR  
LA .BETA.-GLUCURONIDASE DANS  
UN TISSU HUMAIN  
[72] SPERKER, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] GEISSLINGER, GERD, DE  
[72] KROEMER, HEYO, K., DE  
[71] PAZ ARZNEIMITTEL-  
ENTWICKLUNGS GESELLSCAFT MBH,  
DE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-05-27 (PCT/EP2000/004848)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074670)  
[30] DE (199 25 810.4) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,376,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 31/4439  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PREPARATION AND  
ADMINISTRATION FORM  
COMPRISING AN ACID-LABILE  
ACTIVE COMPOUND  
[54] PREPARATION ET FORME  
GALENIQUE COMPRENANT UN  
COMPOSE ACTIF ACIDO-LABILE  
[72] LINDER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] DIETRICH, RANGO, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG  
CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP2000/004958)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074654)  
[30] EP (99110865.5) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,204  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/06 7A61B 18/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC DEPILATION KIT WITH PHOTOSENSITIZER  
[54] APPAREIL D'EPILATION A DES FINS COSMETIQUES  
[72] CLEMENT, ROBERT MARC, GB  
[72] KIERNAN, MICHAEL NOEL, GB  
[71] ICN PHOTONICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/GB2000/002170)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074781)  
[30] GB (9912998.3) 1999-06-04

---

[21] 2,376,206  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/66 7H04N 9/12  
7H04N 5/64  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PANEL VIDEO DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE VIDEO A PANNEAUX MULTIPLES  
[72] PAUL, LAWRENCE S., US  
[72] MAYER, THEODORE III, US  
[72] CHANEY, TODD A., US  
[71] PANORAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/040177)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076210)  
[30] US (60/138,245) 1999-06-09  
[30] US (09/591,555) 2000-06-08

---

[21] 2,376,209  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01J 7/04 7A01J 5/017  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CLEANING TEATS OF AN ANIMAL  
[54] PROCESSUS DE NETTOYAGE DES MAMELLES D'UN ANIMAL  
[72] ERIKSSON, JAN, SE  
[71] DELAVAL HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/SE2000/001205)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076302)  
[30] SE (9902206-3) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,376,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PET BED WITH HEATING & COOLING FEATURE  
[54] LIT POUR ANIMAUX FAMILIERS A CARACTERISTIQUE DE CHAUFFAGE ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] PEEPLES, KATHLEEN G., US  
[72] FIORE, JOSEPH F., US  
[71] IGLOO PRODUCTS CORP., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/US2000/011139)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076306)  
[30] US (09/332,309) 1999-06-14

---

[21] 2,376,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7G06F 17/00  
7G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK TELEPHONY APPLIANCE AND SYSTEM FOR INTER/ INTRANET TELEPHONY  
[54] APPAREILLAGE DE TELEPHONIE RESEAU ET SYSTEME DESTINE A LA TELEPHONIE INTERNET/INTRANET  
[72] YIN, JIANQI, CA  
[72] SCHULZIRINNE, HENNING, US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/040175)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076158)  
[30] US (60/138,832) 1999-06-08

---

[21] 2,376,215  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4458 7A61P 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE THERAPEUTIC USE OF D-THREO-METHYLPHENIDATE FOR THE TREATMENT OF ATTENTION- DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER  
[54] UTILISATION THERAPEUTIQUE DE D-THREO-METHYLPHENIDATE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES D'HYPERACTIVITE DEFICITAIRES DE L'ATTENTION  
[72] DAVIDSON, ELIZABETH JANINA, GB  
[71] MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/GB2000/002234)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074680)  
[30] GB (9913458.7) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,376,216  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/22 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEATH WITH INTERMEDIATE SECTION HAVING GREATER FLEXIBILITY FOR A MEDICAL DEVICE  
[54] Gaine composite variable comportant des parties interrompues  
[72] BOURNE, GEORGE, US  
[72] QUE, LIKE, US  
[72] CURTIS, JULI, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015864)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076404)  
[30] US (60/138,950) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (09/478,609) 1999-12-30  
[30] US (09/548,405) 2000-04-12

---

[21] 2,376,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/48 7A61P 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL FORMULATIONS COMPRISING LIPID-REGULATING AGENTS  
[54] NOUVELLES FORMULATIONS AVEC AGENTS DE REGULATION LIPIDIQUE  
[72] HANSRANI, PAWAN, US  
[72] PAN, QINGHAI, US  
[72] LIU, RONG (RON), US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015717)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076482)  
[30] US (09/330,589) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,376,219  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 1/10 7A47J 31/00  
7H05B 1/02 7H05B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID HEATING AND CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION ET DE CHAUFFAGE DE FLUIDE  
[72] SEITZ, DAVID, US  
[72] EVERETT, LOUIS J., US  
[72] HARMAN, THOMAS LAMSON, US  
[72] SHARP, DAVID PAUL, US  
[72] NEUMANN, RODNEY H., US  
[71] SEITZ, DAVID, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/US2000/016449)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077456)  
[30] US (09/334,337) 1999-06-16

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/10 7H01M 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-USE LEAD-ACID POWER  
PACK FOR USE WITH A CORDLESS  
POWER HAND TOOL AND OTHER  
LOADS  
[54] BLOC-PILES AU PLOMB  
MULTIFONCTION DESTINE A ETRE  
UTILISE AVEC UN OUTIL  
ELECTRIQUE A MAIN SANS FIL ET  
AUTRES CHARGES  
[72] EGGERT, DANIEL M., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016402)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077865)  
[30] US (60/139,514) 1999-06-16

[21] 2,376,226  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/36 7A61P 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW FORMULATION  
[54] NOUVELLE FORMULATION  
[72] LUNDBERG, PER JOHAN, SE  
[72] SJOBLOM, BRITA, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/SE2000/001310)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078293)  
[30] SE (9902386-3) 1999-06-22

[21] 2,376,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOLOGOUS ADOPTIVE  
IMMUNOTHERAPY WITH PRIMED  
ANTIGEN-SPECIFIC T CELLS OR B  
CELLS  
[54] IMMUNOTHERAPIE ADOPTIVE  
AUTOLOGUE AVEC DES CELLULES T  
OU DES CELLULES B SENSIBILISEES  
SPECIFIQUES A L'ANTIGENE  
[72] NEWELL, MARTHA K., US  
[72] WADE, WILLIAM F., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND  
STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016752)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078348)  
[30] US (60/139,925) 1999-06-17

[21] 2,376,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/06 7D21C 9/18 7B30B  
9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
PULP DEWATERING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETANCHEITE POUR  
UNITE DE DESHYDRATATION DE  
PATE A PAPIER  
[72] LAMAS, AXEL, SE  
[72] HANSSON, STEFAN, SE  
[72] CLARSTROM, BO, SE  
[71] KVAERNER PULPING AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/SE2000/001172)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079039)  
[30] SE (9902308-7) 1999-06-18

[21] 2,376,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/14 7G06F 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE DATA COPY USING A  
PROSPECTIVE SUSPEND COMMAND  
[54] COPIE AMELIOREE DE DONNEES  
A DISTANCE GRACE A UNE  
COMMANDE DE SUSPENSION  
PROSPECTIVE  
[72] MIKKELSEN, CLAUS WILLIAM, US  
[72] MARTINAGE, CYNTHIA ANNE, US  
[72] RUEHLE, RICHARD ALLAN, US  
[72] DUTCH, MICHAEL JOHN, US  
[72] DAVENPORT, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[71] HITACHI DATA SYSTEMS  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/040330)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004754)  
[30] US (09/352,549) 1999-07-12

[21] 2,376,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7A61K 49/00  
7A61K 51/00 7C07K 5/00 7C07K 16/00  
7C07K 19/00 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 38/04  
7C07K 7/04 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] BINDING MOIETIES FOR FIBRIN  
[54] FRACTIONS SE LIANT A LA  
FIBRINE  
[72] BELTZER, JAMES P., US  
[72] KOLODZIEJ, ANDREW, US  
[72] NAIR, SHRIKUMAR A., US  
[72] WESCOTT, CHARLES R., US  
[71] DYAX CORP., US  
[71] EPIX MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-07-28 (PCT/US2000/020612)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO2001/009188)  
[30] US (60/146,425) 1999-07-29

[21] 2,376,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE  
DONNEES  
[72] BRIEL, JOHN VANDER, US  
[72] DALEMAN, STEPHEN IAN, US  
[72] GABBE, JOHN DANIEL, US  
[72] BROOK, WILLIAM ROBIN, GB  
[72] LANG, KENNETH ANDREW, US  
[72] HODGSON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MUSCHAMP, PAUL, GB  
[72] WOJCIECHOWSKI, JOHN ANDREW  
JR., US  
[72] MITTAL, VINEET, US  
[72] LEGH-SMITH, JONATHAN, US  
[72] GRIFFITHS, DAVID RICHARD, GB  
[72] HENDERSON, BRIAN RICHARD, GB  
[72] CAMPBELL, LINDSAY ALISON, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-05 (PCT/GB2001/001563)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/075643)  
[30] US (60/194,606) 2000-04-05  
[30] US (60/214,399) 2000-06-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,251  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IONOPHORETIC DRUG DELIVERY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'APPORT MEDICAMENTEUX IONOPHORE  
[72] D'AFRICA, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] PADUANO, GUIDO, IT  
[72] SARTORI, MASSIMO, IT  
[71] D'AFRICA, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] PADUANO, GUIDO, IT  
[71] SARTORI, MASSIMO, IT  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/IT2000/000227)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074774)  
[30] IT (FI99A000141) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,252  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMERCE SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLES UTILIZING OPTION CONTRACT TRANSACTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE, ARTICLES ET PROCEDE DE COMMERCE DANS LESQUELS DES TRANSACTIONS CONTRACTUELLES A OPTION SONT UTILISEES  
[72] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[71] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/010858)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063795)  
[30] US (60/130,581) 1999-04-21  
[30] US (60/130,862) 1999-04-22

[21] 2,376,253  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INFLATABLE INTRALUMINAL GRAFT  
[54] GREFFON INTRALUMINAL GONFLABLE  
[72] MURCH, CLIFFORD ROWAN, GB  
[71] MURCH, CLIFFORD ROWAN, GB  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/GB2000/000732)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051522)  
[30] GB (9904722.7) 1999-03-03

[21] 2,376,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B28B 7/36 7B28B 3/02 7B28B 11/24 7B28B 7/44 7B28B 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SLABS OF CERAMIC MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE DE PRODUCTION DE DALLES EN CERAMIQUE  
[72] TONCELLI, MARCELLO, IT  
[71] TONCELLI, MARCELLO, IT  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/EP2000/008531)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO2001/017741)  
[30] IT (TV99A000095) 1999-09-03

[21] 2,376,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLES FOR FACILITATING SECURED OPTION CONTRACTS  
[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLES POUR FACILITER DES CONTRATS A OPTION GARANTIS  
[72] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[71] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/010865)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063816)  
[30] US (60/130,581) 1999-04-21  
[30] US (60/130,862) 1999-04-22

[21] 2,376,259  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/00 7H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY PACK AND OVER-VOLTAGE ALARM THEREFOR  
[54] BATTERIE ET AVERTISSEUR DE SURTENSION ASSOCIE  
[72] CRASS, MATTHEW M., US  
[71] SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US2000/040136)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076012)  
[30] US (60/138,313) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04M 7/00 7H04L 12/64 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERWORKING BETWEEN INTERNET PROTOCOL (IP) TELEPHONY PROTOCOLS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'INTERFONCTIONNEMENT ENTRE PROTOCOLES TELEPHONIQUES IP  
[72] RESS, DAVID P., US  
[72] LI, XUEWEN, US  
[72] UTAS, GREGORY ROBERT, US  
[72] INGRAM, DENISE J., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/IB2000/000854)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076107)  
[30] US (60/137,867) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/506,945) 2000-02-18

[21] 2,376,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/56 7F16B 2/16 7A61F 2/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCKING DEVICE INTENDED AS A FASTENING ELEMENT FOR A PROSTHESIS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE POUR LA FIXATION D'UNE PROTHESE  
[72] GRAMNAS, FINN, SE  
[71] GRAMNAS, FINN, SE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/SE2000/001184)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074609)  
[30] SE (9902129-7) 1999-06-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,272  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DEODORANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING CYCLODEXTRIN ODOR CONTROLLING AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE DESODORISANT CONTENANT DES AGENTS DE REGULATION DE L'ODEUR DE CYCLODEXTRINE  
[72] MOTLEY, CURTIS BOBBY, US  
[72] RIZZI, GEORGE PETER, US  
[72] JUNEJA, PREM SAGAR, US  
[72] BACON, DENNIS RAY, US  
[72] GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/US2000/004207)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076471)  
[30] US (09/332,215) 1999-06-14

[21] 2,376,274  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/46 7A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ANHYDROUS ANTIPERSPIRANT CREAM COMPOSITIONS HAVING IMPROVED PERFUME LONGEVITY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CREME DESODORISANTE ANHYDRE AYANT UNE DUREE DE VIE PLUS LONGUE DU PARFUM  
[72] HOLLINGSHEAD, JUDITH ANN, US  
[72] BACON, DENNIS RAY, US  
[72] RIZZI, GEORGE PETER, US  
[72] WELCH, TIMOTHY JAMES, US  
[72] TREMBLAY, CHARLES RAYMOND, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015899)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076472)  
[30] US (09/332,214) 1999-06-14

[21] 2,376,279  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/06 7C02F 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION DES LIQUEURS D'ALUMINATE DE SODIUM CONTENANT DE L'OXALATE DE SODIUM PERMETTANT DE VALORISER LES RESIDUS  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING SODIUM ALUMINATE LIQUORS CONTAINING SODIUM OXALATE AND ENHANCING RESIDUES  
[72] CRISTOL, BENOIT, FR  
[72] CLERIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ALUMINIUM PECHINEY, FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-05-29 (PCT/FR2000/001451)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075073)  
[30] FR (99/07231) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,376,285  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRACUTANEOUS MICRONEEDLE ARRAY APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF A JEU DE MICROAIGUILLES INTRADERMIQUES  
[72] GARTSTEIN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] SHERMAN, FAIZ F., US  
[72] OWENS, GROVER DAVID, US  
[72] YUZHAKOV, VADIM VLADIMIROVICH, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015613)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074765)  
[30] US (09/239,025) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00 7B29C 33/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING AN INTRACUTANEOUS MICRONEEDLE ARRAY  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN JEU DE MICROAIGUILLES INTRADERMIQUES  
[72] YUZHAKOV, VADIM VLADIMIROVICH, US  
[72] OWENS, GROVER DAVID, US  
[72] GARTSTEIN, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] SHERMAN, FAIZ F., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015612)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074764)  
[30] US (09/328,946) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VOLUMETRIC ULTRASOUND IMAGING WITH A THINNED ARRAY  
[54] SYSTEME AMELIORE D'IMAGERIE VOLUMETRIQUE PAR ULTRASONS AVEC RESEAU AMINCI  
[72] ABEND, KENNETH, US  
[71] VUESONIX SENSORS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016535)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076402)  
[30] US (60/138,782) 1999-06-14

[21] 2,376,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/10  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED VITAMIN C FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS DE VITAMINE C STABILISEES  
[72] MATHUR, RAJIV, US  
[71] IGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/US2000/015061)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076547)  
[30] US (09/329,608) 1999-06-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 31/12 7A61K 31/437  
[25] EN  
[54] AMIDE SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOQUINOLINES  
[54] IMIDAZOQUINOLINES SUBSTITUEES AMIDES  
[72] CROOKS, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] COLEMAN, PATRICK L., US  
[72] LINDSTROM, KYLE J., US  
[72] RICE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MERRILL, BRYON A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015702)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076505)  
[30] US (60/138,365) 1999-06-10  
[30] US (09/589,580) 2000-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4745 7C07D 471/02  
7A61K 31/437  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONAMIDE AND SULFAMIDE SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOQUINOLINES  
[54] IMIDAZOQUINOLINES SUBSTITUEES SULFONAMIDE ET SULFAMIDE  
[72] RICE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] LINDSTROM, KYLE J., US  
[72] CROOKS, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] MERRILL, BRYON A., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015722)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076519)  
[30] US (60/138,365) 1999-06-10  
[30] US (09/589,216) 2000-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/26 7B01J 27/26  
7C08G 65/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION OF ALKYLENE OXIDES ONTO FUNCTIONALIZED INITIATORS  
[54] POLYMERISATION D'OXYDES D'ALKYLENE SUR DES INITIAUTEURS FONCTIONNALISES  
[72] WALKER, LOUIS L., US  
[72] WEHMEYER, RICHARD M., US  
[72] WHITMARSH, ROBERT H., US  
[72] RAUSCHER, WANDA W., US  
[72] CLEMENT, KATHERINE S., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/US2000/018621)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/004179)  
[30] US (60/143,079) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (60/143,082) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (60/143,081) 1999-07-09  
[30] US (60/205,718) 2000-05-19

---

**[21] 2,376,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 17/00 7C09D 7/12  
7C08K 3/30  
[25] FR  
[54] FLUOROSULFURES OU OXYFLUOROSULFURES DE TERRES RARES, LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PIGMENT COLORANT  
[54] RARE EARTH FLUOROSULPHIDES OR OXYFLUOROSULPHIDES, METHODS FOR PREPARING SAME AND USE THEREOF AS DYEING PIGMENT  
[72] MACAUDIERE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] TRESSAUD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] LARONZE, HERVE, FR  
[72] DEMOURGUES, ALAIN, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-11-30  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/FR2000/001508)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073210)  
[30] FR (99/06874) 1999-06-01

---

**[21] 2,376,310**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 7/00  
7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS CARRIER SYSTEMS FOR LIPOPHILIC INGREDIENTS  
[54] SYSTEME EXCIPIENTS AQUEUX POUR INGREDIENTS LIOPHILES  
[72] CANNELL, DAVID W., US  
[72] NGUYEN, NGHI VAN, US  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015646)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074644)  
[30] US (09/328,785) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,376,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/50 7A61K 7/06  
7C08L 25/18 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS CARRIER SYSTEMS FOR WATER-INSOLUBLE AROMATIC POLYMERS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE SUPPORTS AQUEUX DESTINES A DES POLYMERES AROMATIQUES INSOLUBLES DANS L'EAU  
[72] NGUYEN, NGHI VAN, US  
[72] CANNELL, DAVID W., US  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015647)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074645)  
[30] US (09/328,384) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,376,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 33/945 7H02J 13/00  
7G08C 17/02 7H05B 39/08  
[25] FR  
[54] RESEAU APTE A LA TELEGESTION DE L'ECLAIRAGE URBAIN ET AUTRES, ET ELEMENTS ET PROCEDES DE MISE EN OEUVRE  
[54] NETWORK FOR REMOTE ADMINISTRATION OF STREET LIGHTING INTER ALIA AND METHODS TO CARRY OUT SAID ADMINISTRATION  
[72] DENES, ALAIN, FR  
[71] LEMPI@ S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/FR2000/001496)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076034)  
[30] FR (99/07176) 1999-06-08  
[30] FR (99/11094) 1999-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,322**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SCLERAL PROSTHESIS FOR TREATMENT OF PRESBYOPIA AND OTHER EYE DISORDERS  
[54] PROTHESES SCLERALES AMELIOREES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA PRESBYtie ET AUTRES TROUBLES DE LA VUE  
[72] SCHACHAR, RONALD A., US  
[71] RAS HOLDING CORP., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015691)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074600)  
[30] US (60/138,105) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,376,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/715 7A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] UNFERMENTED GEL FRACTION FROM PSYLLIUM SEED HUSKS  
[54] FRACTION DE GEL NON FERMENTEE DES ENVELOPPES DE GRAINES DE PSYLLIUM  
[72] MARLETT, JUDITH A., US  
[72] FISCHER, MILTON H., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015693)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074689)  
[30] US (09/328,611) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,376,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSING DEVICE FOR FLOWABLE MATERIAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION D'UNE MATIERE COULANTE  
[72] WEISER, MANUEL, DE  
[71] WEISER, MANUEL, DE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-05-03 (PCT/EP2001/004948)  
[87] 2001-11-15 (WO2001/085000)  
[30] EP (00109689.0) 2000-05-08

---

**[21] 2,376,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/60 7H04K 3/00  
7B60R 11/02  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME MAIN-LIBRE FILTRANT POUR RADIOTELEPHONES  
[54] HANDS-FREE FILTERING SYSTEM FOR RADIOTELEPHONES  
[72] GIROD, RAOUL, FR  
[71] GIROD, RAOUL, FR  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/FR2001/001001)  
[87] 2001-10-11 (WO2001/076201)  
[30] FR (00/04218) 2000-04-03

---

**[21] 2,376,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 16/06  
7A61P 37/06 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 1/22  
7C07K 16/42  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES FRACTIONS D'IG POSSEDEANT UNE ACTIVITE IMMUNOMODULATRICE  
[54] NOVEL IG FRACTIONS HAVING AN IMMUNOMODULATORY ACTIVITY  
[72] LIROCHON, JACKY, FR  
[72] DHAINAUT, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] BRULEY-ROSSET, MARTINE, FR  
[72] BOUREL, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE FRANCAIS DU FRACTIONNEMENT ET DES BIOTECHNOLOGIES, FR  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/FR2000/001560)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074717)  
[30] FR (99/07153) 1999-06-07  
[30] FR (99/16632) 1999-12-29

---

**[21] 2,376,339**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/52 7A61P 25/04  
7A61K 31/485  
[25] FR  
[54] MICROGRANULES DE SULFATE DE MORPHINE, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET COMPOSITION LES CONTENANT  
[54] MORPHINE SULPHATE MICROGRANULES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAME  
[72] SUPLIE, PASCAL, FR  
[72] OURY, PASCAL, FR  
[72] MARECHAL, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES ETHYPHARM, FR  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR2000/001573)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074659)  
[30] FR (99/07259) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,376,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7B27N 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNITARY FLUID ACQUISITION, STORAGE, AND WICKING MATERIAL  
[54] MATIERE EN TISSU MECHE SIMPLE DE STOCKAGE ET D'ACQUISITION DE FLUIDE  
[72] BAER, SAMUEL CHARLES, US  
[72] GROSS, JAMES RICHARD, US  
[72] ERSPAMER, JOHN P., US  
[72] LI, SHU-KANG LAURENCE, CA  
[71] BKI HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/016001)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074620)  
[30] US (09/325,764) 1999-06-08

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/03 7A61L 33/00  
7A61K 38/08 7A61K 38/10 7A61L 33/12  
7A61L 27/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR INHIBITING CARDIOVASCULAR  
CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION  
PERMETTANT D'INHIBER LA  
PROLIFERATION DE CELLULES DU  
SYSTEME CARDIO-VASCULAIRE  
[72] ROTHBARD, JONATHAN B., US  
[72] UEMURA, SHIRO, US  
[72] ROBBINS, ROBERT C., US  
[72] KNOWN, MURRAY H., US  
[72] COOKE, JOHN P., US  
[72] FATHMAN, GARRISON C., US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] CELLGATE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/040125)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074701)  
[30] US (60/137,826) 1999-06-05

---

[21] 2,376,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE COMMUTATION  
[72] TANOVIC, KERIM, AU  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/AU2000/000710)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001639)  
[30] AU (PQ 1200) 1999-06-25

---

[21] 2,376,409  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SKI STICK  
[54] BATON DE SKI  
[72] KLEMETTI, VILJO, FI  
[71] KLEMETTI, VILJO, FI  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/FI2000/000506)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076604)  
[30] FI (991337) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,376,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C12N 5/20 7C07K 14/435  
7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION AND  
MOLECULAR CHARACTERISATION  
OF PROTEINS, EXPRESSED IN THE  
TICK SALIVARY GLANDS  
[54] IDENTIFICATION ET  
CARACTERISATION MOLECULAIRE  
DE PROTEINES EXPRIMEES DANS  
LES GLANDES SALIVAIRES DE LA  
TIQUE  
[72] BOLLEN, ALEX, BE  
[72] LEBOULLE, GERARD, BE  
[72] GODFROID, EDMOND, BE  
[71] HENOGEN S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/BE2000/000061)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077198)  
[30] GB (9913425.6) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,376,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01H 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE MESURE SANS  
CONTACT DES VIBRATIONS D'UN  
CORPS TOURNANT  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTACTLESS  
MEASURING OF VIBRATIONS OF A  
ROTATING BODY  
[72] LENGELLE, REGIS LEO MARIE  
JEAN, FR  
[72] EYRAUD, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] BEAUSSEROY, PIERRE JEAN  
EMILE, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-12 (PCT/FR2001/001128)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079793)  
[30] FR (00/04768) 2000-04-13

---

[21] 2,376,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROMOTER SYSTEM AND  
PRODUCTION AND USE OF THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME PROMOTEUR, SA  
PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] ROITSCH, THOMAS, DE  
[71] ROITSCH, THOMAS, DE  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/DE2000/001944)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077187)  
[30] DE (299 09 998.9) 1999-06-12  
[30] DE (200 05 992.0) 2000-04-04  
[30] DE (200 07 494.6) 2000-04-26

---

[21] 2,376,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00 7H01L 31/072  
7H01L 31/109 7H01S 5/343 7H01L 29/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NITRIDE SEMICONDUCTOR  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A  
SEMICONDUCTEUR AU NITRURE  
[72] TANIZAWA, KOJI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/JP2000/003677)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076004)  
[30] JP (11/159482) 1999-06-07

---

[21] 2,376,459  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02G 1/044 7F01B 9/02  
7F02B 75/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDED GUIDE LINK STIRLING  
ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR STIRLING A GUIDE  
REPLIE SUR LUI-MEME  
[72] SMITH, STANLEY B., III, US  
[72] LANGENFELD, CHRISTOPHER C.,  
US  
[71] NEW POWER CONCEPTS LLC, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US2000/001931)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079114)  
[30] US (09/335,392) 1999-06-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/646  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR DIFFERENT SIZED COAXIAL CABLES AND RELATED METHODS  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE CABLES COAXIAUX DE TAILLES DIFFERENTES ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] NELSON, LARRY W., US  
[72] VACCARO, RONALD A., US  
[71] COMMSCOPE, INC. OF NORTH CAROLINA, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/US2000/013256)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076033)  
[30] US (09/328,067) 1999-06-08

[21] 2,376,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01G 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNALLY-FUSED CAPACITOR  
[54] CONDENSATEUR A FUSIBLES INTERNES  
[72] ANDERSON, DAVID W., US  
[72] MASON, MARCO J., US  
[72] FELLERS, CLAY L., US  
[71] MCGRAW-EDISON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015399)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075938)  
[30] US (09/326,643) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,376,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 1/14 7H04L 1/24  
7H04M 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TEST ACCESS SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DIGITAL CROSS CONNECT COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES D'ESSAI ET PROCEDE ELABORE POUR DES RESEAUX NUMERIQUES DE COMMUNICATION D'INTERCONNEXION  
[72] KOZIY, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TZOTZKOV, DOBRIN, US  
[72] KRAMARCZYK, MARIAN, US  
[72] JACOBSON, HAIM, US  
[72] FONI, DAVID, US  
[71] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015632)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/076224)  
[30] US (09/327,060) 1999-06-07

[21] 2,376,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/56 7A61P 31/10  
7A61K 38/12  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE L'ECHINOCANDINE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION COMME ANTIFONGIQUES  
[54] NOVEL ECHINOCANDIN DERIVATIVES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND USE AS ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS  
[72] VICAT, PASCALE, FR  
[72] FAUVEAU, PATRICK, FR  
[72] CORBIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] SCHIO, LAURENT, FR  
[72] PIETRE-DISCHAMP, NATHALIE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR2000/001569)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075178)  
[30] FR (99/07252) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,497  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/08 7C07D 221/00  
7C07D 257/00 7A61K 49/10  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPLEXES METALLIQUES DE POLYAMINOACIDES BICYCLIQUES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION EN IMAGERIE MEDICALE  
[54] BICYCLIC POLYAMINOACID METAL COMPLEXES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND USE IN MEDICAL IMAGING  
[72] PORT, MARC, FR  
[71] GUERBET, FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR2000/001591)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075141)  
[30] FR (99/07283) 1999-06-09

[21] 2,376,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR MONITORING SULFONYL HALIDE FUNCTIONAL GROUP CONTENT OF MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SUIVI DE TENEUR EN GROUPE FONCTIONNEL HALOGENURE DE SULFONYLE DANS DES MATERIAUX  
[72] CROSBY, PETER, GB  
[72] MORRISSEY, JOHN PATRICK, GB  
[71] REGENESYS TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/GB2000/002199)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075196)  
[30] GB (9913184.9) 1999-06-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/655 7A61K 38/31  
7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUROMEDIN B AND SOMATOSTATIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DE LA SOMATOSTATINE ET DE LA NEUROMEDINE B  
[72] SADAT-AALAE, DEAN, US  
[72] MORGAN, BARRY A., US  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S., FR  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/US2000/015396)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075186)  
[30] US (60/137,655) 1999-06-04

**[21] 2,376,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 9/04 7A61L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISINFECTING THE AIR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ASEPTISATION D'AIR  
[72] SCHUR, JORG PETER, DE  
[71] SCHUR, JORG PETER, DE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-07-07 (PCT/EP2000/006462)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO2001/003746)  
[30] DE (199 31 185.4) 1999-07-07  
[30] EP (PCT/EP00/02992) 2000-04-04

**[21] 2,376,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSE  
[54] FLEXIBLE  
[72] RYHMAN, MORGAN, SE  
[71] ABA OF SWEDEN AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/SE2000/001163)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/001029)  
[30] SE (9902452-3) 1999-06-29  
[30] SE (9903626-1) 1999-10-08

**[21] 2,376,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 11/00 7C11D 3/386  
7C11D 3/39  
[25] EN  
[54] A DETERGENT COMPOSITION AND LAUNDRY WASHING METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE ET PROCEDE DE LAVAGE DU LINGE  
[72] VAN KOUWEN, EDDY PETRUS ANTHONIUS, NL  
[72] SMIT, WILHELM EWALD, NL  
[72] VERHEUL, RUDOLF CORNELIS, NL  
[72] SCHEPERS, FREDERIK JAN, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/EP2000/005718)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005928)  
[30] EP (99202312.7) 1999-07-14

**[21] 2,376,528**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/147  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACHING PULP WITH HIGH-PRESSURE O2  
[54] BLANCHIMENT D'UNE PULPE A L'OXYGENE SOUS HAUTE PRESSION  
[72] VALLANCE, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] BARDE, D. K., US  
[71] EASTERN PULP AND PAPER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/US2000/015263)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075420)  
[30] US (60/138,043) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/510,140) 2000-02-22

**[21] 2,376,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER METALLURGY MANUFACTURED HIGH SPEED STEEL  
[54] ACIER RAPIDE DE LA METALLURGIE DES POUDRES  
[72] SANDBERG, ODD, SE  
[72] WESTIN, LEIF, SE  
[71] UDDEHOLM TOOLING AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[71] ERASTEEL KLOSTER AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/SE2000/001247)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/079015)  
[30] SE (9902262-6) 1999-06-16

**[21] 2,376,532**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOSENSORS WHICH UTILIZE CHARGE NEUTRAL CONJUGATED POLYMERS  
[54] BIOCAPTEURS UTILISANT DES POLYMERES CONJUGUES A CHARGE NEUTRE  
[72] MARACAS, GEORGE, US  
[72] CHOONG, VI-EN, US  
[72] SHI, SONG, US  
[72] LI, CHANGMING, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015832)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077523)  
[30] US (60/138,437) 1999-06-10

**[21] 2,376,533**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDBACK MECHANISM FOR DEEP BRAIN STIMULATION  
[54] MECANISME DE RETROACTION POUR STIMULATION CEREBRALE PROFONDE  
[72] PURPURA, KEITH, US  
[72] KALIK, STEVEN, US  
[72] SCHIFF, NICHOLAS D., US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015798)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076580)  
[30] US (09/330,935) 1999-06-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,535  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CORT-PCR ASSAY FOR THE DISCRIMINATION OF ENDOGENOUS REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE ACTIVITY IN EUKARYOTIC CELL LINES FROM INFECTIOUS RETROVIRUS CONTAMINATION  
[54] DOSAGE CORT-PCR POUR LA DISCRIMINATION ENTRE L'ACTIVITE DE TRANSCRIPTASE INVERSE ENDOGENE DANS DES LIGNEES DE CELLULES EUKARYOTES ET LA CONTAMINATION PAR RETROVIRUS INFECTIEUX  
[72] GOEBEL, SCOTT, US  
[72] LAPPS, WILLIAM, US  
[72] PELLOQUIN, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] TRENT, DENNIS W., FR  
[72] HARMON, MAURICE, US  
[72] TARTAGLIA, JIM, CA  
[71] AVENTIS PASTEUR, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/US2000/016347)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077243)  
[30] US (60/138,973) 1999-06-14

---

[21] 2,376,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/04 7C08L 23/06 7C08L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER COMPOSITIONS WHICH EXHIBIT HIGH HOT TACK  
[54] COMPOSITION POLYMERES MANIFESTANT UNE TENUE DES SOUDURES A CHAUD ELEVEE  
[72] WHITEMAN, NICHOLE F., US  
[72] COOPER, JAMES L., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US2000/016587)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078859)  
[30] US (09/335,401) 1999-06-17

---

[21] 2,376,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00 7E21B 49/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILLING FORMATION TESTER, APPARATUS AND METHODS OF TESTING AND MONITORING STATUS OF TESTER  
[54] VERIFICATEUR DE COUCHES DE FORAGE, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TEST ET DE VERIFICATION DE L'ETAT DU VERIFICATEUR  
[72] JEREBEK, ALOIS, US  
[72] HOOPER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] RINGGENBERG, PAUL D., US  
[72] PALUCH, BILL, US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-11-06 (PCT/US2000/030597)  
[87] 2001-05-10 (WO2001/033045)  
[30] US (60/165,229) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,376,548  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/44 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCHING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR TRAFFIC POLICING OVER A NETWORK  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION ET METHODE PERMETTANT DE REGULER LE TRAFIC DANS UN RESEAU  
[72] KALKUNTE, MOHAN V., US  
[72] MANGIN, JAMES L., US  
[72] MUNSHI, SANJAY, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/040179)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077980)  
[30] US (09/330,238) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,376,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALOG MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR VIDEO ON DEMAND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE CATALOGUES POUR SYSTEME VIDEO A LA DEMANDE  
[72] DAVE, NIHAR, US  
[72] GOEL, SHASHI, US  
[72] JERDING, DEAN F., US  
[71] SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015963)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/078048)  
[30] US (60/138,756) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (60/170,302) 1999-12-13

---

[21] 2,376,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/00 7C07H 21/02 7C12N 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-THROUGHPUT SCREENING OF EXPRESSED DNA LIBRARIES IN FILAMENTOUS FUNGI  
[54] CRIBLAGE A DEBIT ELEVE DE BIBLIOTHEQUES D'ADN EXPRIMEES DANS DES CHAMPIGNONS FILAMENTEUX  
[72] VAN DEN HONDEL, CORNELIUS, NL  
[72] PUNT, PETER JAN, NL  
[72] VAN ZEIJL, CORNELIA, NL  
[71] EMALFARB, MARK AARON, US  
[85] 2001-12-05  
[86] 2001-04-13 (PCT/US2001/012335)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079558)  
[30] US (PCT/US00/10199) 2000-04-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,376,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] **USER INTERFACE**  
**NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEM WITH PARENTAL CONTROL FOR VIDEO ON DEMAND SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE NAVIGATION A INTERFACE UTILISATEUR AVEC SURVEILLANCE PARENTALE POUR SISTÈME VIDÉO A LA DEMANDE**  
[72] GOEL, SHASHI, US  
[72] BANKER, ROBERT O., US  
[72] GUTKNECHT, VALERIE, US  
[72] JERDING, DEAN F., US  
[71] SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/016000)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/078045)  
[30] US (60/138,756) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (60/170,302) 1999-12-13

---

**[21] 2,376,560**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPLANTER APPARATUS**  
[54] **PISTOLET D'IMPLANTATION**  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK L., US  
[72] TURLEY, ROGER W., GB  
[71] ANDERSON, MARK L., US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/US2000/016121)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076574)  
[30] US (09/329,485) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,376,568**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHASE CHANGE HEAT ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR THERMIQUE A CHANGEMENT DE PHASE**  
[72] GRAY, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[71] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018367)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006100)  
[30] US (09/356,339) 1999-07-19

---

**[21] 2,376,569**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 71/12 7C08L 67/00  
7C08L 77/00 7C08L 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER BLENDS WITH IMPROVED IMPACT RESISTANCE**  
[54] **MÉLANGES POLYMERES A RÉSISTANCE ACCRUE AUX CHOCS**  
[72] WUNDERLICH, WIEBKЕ, DE  
[72] CHIN, HUI, US  
[72] FUSO, FRANCESCO, CH  
[72] BOTKIN, JAMES HAROLD, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP2000/007528)  
[87] 2001-02-22 (WO2001/012721)  
[30] US (60/148,499) 1999-08-12

---

**[21] 2,376,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00 7G06F 9/44 7G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAMPER RESISTANT SOFTWARE ENCODING**  
[54] **CODAGE DE LOGICIEL INFALSIFIABLE**  
[72] CHOW, STANLEY T., CA  
[72] JOHNSON, HAROLD J., CA  
[72] GU, YUAN, CA  
[71] CLOAKWARE CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/CA2000/000678)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077597)  
[30] US (09/329,117) 1999-06-09

---

**[21] 2,376,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 7/06 7E21B 21/00  
7E21B 37/06 7C08F 212/08 7E21B 33/138  
7C08F 220/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **OIL BASED DRILLING FLUID**  
[54] **FLUIDE DE FORAGE A BASE D'HUILE**  
[72] HEY, SUSAN MARGARET, GB  
[72] DUNGWORTH, HOWARD ROGER, GB  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/EP2000/005174)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078891)  
[30] GB (9914400.8) 1999-06-22

---

**[21] 2,376,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH EFFICIENCY, AIR BOTTOMING ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR HAUTE PUISSEANCE A INJECTION D'AIR EN FIN DE CYCLE**  
[72] GRAY, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[71] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-07-06 (PCT/US2000/018368)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/006108)  
[30] US (09/356,338) 1999-07-19

---

**[21] 2,376,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL ROD**  
[54] **TIGE DE COMMANDE**  
[72] FORREST, CHRISTOPHER W., US  
[72] DANKOW, MARK W., US  
[72] SHOLEEN, THOMAS, US  
[72] MASTRANGELO, VINCENT, US  
[71] THE BOLER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US2000/024132)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO2001/016496)  
[30] US (09/388,986) 1999-09-02

---

**[21] 2,376,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 25/07 7F02B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW EMISSION, DIESEL-CYCLE ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR A CYCLE DIESEL A FAIBLE EMISSION**  
[72] GRAY, CHARLES L., JR., US  
[71] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-07-19 (PCT/US2000/019594)  
[87] 2001-02-01 (WO2001/007774)  
[30] US (09/358,398) 1999-07-22  
[30] US (09/613,140) 2000-07-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,376,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FREQUENCY CATARACT FRAGMENTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF BASSE FREQUENCE DE FRAGMENTATION DE LA CATARACTE  
[72] CURTIS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] URICHI, ALEX, US  
[71] CIRCUIT TREE MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2001-04-03 (PCT/US2001/010949)  
[87] 2001-11-29 (WO2001/089436)  
[30] US (09/542,670) 2000-04-04

---

[21] 2,376,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 151/06 7C08K 5/00  
7C09J 4/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS D'ADHESIFS  
[72] QUARMBY, IAN C., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US2000/015639)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077109)  
[30] US (09/330,106) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,376,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TORSION GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR DE TORSION  
[72] SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER PANTELEEVICH, UA  
[72] STOJANOVA, MARIJA HRISTOVA, BG  
[72] STOJANOVA, MARIJA HRISTOVA, BG  
[72] STOJANOV, HRISTO STOJAVOV, BG  
[72] IVANOV, HRISTO VASSILEV, BG  
[72] SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH, UA  
[71] SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER PANTELEEVICH, UA  
[71] STOJANOVA, MARIJA HRISTOVA, BG  
[71] STOJANOV, HRISTO STOJAVOV, BG  
[71] IVANOV, HRISTO VASSILEV, BG  
[71] SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER ALEXANDROVICH, UA  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-10 (PCT/BG2001/000010)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079765)  
[30] BG (104334) 2000-04-12

---

[21] 2,376,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 4/00 7C08F 222/32  
[25] EN  
[54] REACTIVE ADHESIVES AND COATINGS WITH TRIFUNCTIONAL OLEFINIC MONOMERS  
[54] REVETEMENTS ET ADHESIFS REACTIFS A MONOMERES OLEFINIQUES TRIFONCTIONNELS  
[72] RIGHETTINI, ROBIN F., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-06  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US2000/015727)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077079)  
[30] US (09/330,489) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,376,706  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/4196  
7A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFUNGAL ORAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING ITRACONAZOLE AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTIFONGIQUE DESTINEE A ETRE ADMINISTREE PAR VOIE ORALE CONTENANT DE L'ITRACONAZOLE ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] WOO, JONG SOO, KR  
[72] YI, HONG GI, KR  
[71] HANMI PHARM. CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/KR2000/000637)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076520)  
[30] KR (1999/22472) 1999-06-16

---

[21] 2,376,712  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOWER HEAD PROVIDED WITH AN ULTRAVIOLET LAMP  
[54] LAMPE ULTRA-VIOLETTE ET TETE DE DOUCHE POUVUE D'UNE LAMPE  
[72] VAN REMMEN, ANTONIUS MARIA, NL  
[71] VAN REMMEN UV TECHNIEK, NL  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/NL2000/000412)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078366)  
[30] NL (1012389) 1999-06-18

---

[21] 2,376,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE REAR VIEW MIRROR  
[54] RETROVISEUR POUR VEHICULE  
[72] NORMAN, TIMOTHY HUGH, GB  
[71] SPAFAX INTERNATIONAL LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2001-04-02 (PCT/GB2001/001503)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079028)  
[30] GB (0009333.6) 2000-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,376,790  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 7/00 7C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] SIV-BASED PACKAGING-  
DEFFICIENT VECTORS  
[54] VECTEURS A ENCAPSIDATION  
DEFICIENTES BASES SUR LE SIV  
[72] THOMAS, JOAN, GB  
[72] BALAN, PREETHA, US  
[72] MCCANN, EAMON, GB  
[72] GREATOREX, JANE, GB  
[72] LEVER, ANDREW, GB  
[71] SYNGENIX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/GB2000/002263)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075351)  
[30] GB (9913459.5) 1999-06-09  
[30] GB (9916911.2) 1999-07-19

---

[21] 2,376,795  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/20 7D21D 5/02 7D21F  
1/66  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE PATE A PAPIER A  
PARTIR DE VIEUX PAPIERS  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PREPARING PAPER PULP FROM USED  
PAPER  
[72] HAFFNER, ERIC, PT  
[71] FINIDRO, FINANCIAMENTOS  
ENERGETICOS, LDA, PT  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/PT2000/000006)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075422)  
[30] PT (102320) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,376,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27K 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
SURFACE OF FIBREBOARD WITH  
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE  
[54] TRAITEMENT AU PEROXYDE  
D'HYDROGENE DE LA SURFACE D'UN  
PANNEAU DE FIBRES  
[72] SUNDMAN, CARL-ERIK, SE  
[72] HELLSTROM, PIA, SE  
[72] NILSSON, PAR, SE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-05-30 (PCT/SE2000/001119)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078516)  
[30] EP (99850109.2) 1999-06-18  
[30] US (60/139,723) 1999-06-18

---

[21] 2,376,814  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/055 7C07C 11/04  
7C07C 7/11 7C07C 69/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE RECOVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE  
L'ETHYLENE  
[72] COLLING, PHILIP M., US  
[72] HAUSER LUNA, RAUL A., MX  
[71] CELANESE INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-19 (PCT/US2000/016823)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000559)  
[30] US (09/342,938) 1999-06-29

---

[21] 2,376,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00  
7C12P 7/00 7C12P 29/00 7G01N 33/537  
7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] CHROMATOGRAPHIC  
DETERMINATION OF P-  
GLYCOPROTEIN REACTIVE  
LIGANDS  
[54] DOSAGE  
CHROMATOGRAPHIQUE DE  
LIGANDS REACTIFS A LA P-  
GLYCOPROTEINE  
[72] WAINER, IRVING, US  
[72] ZHANG, YANXIAO, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015820)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/075179)  
[30] US (60/151,402) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,376,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21D 8/06 7C22C 38/00  
7C22C 38/04 7C22C 38/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
HIGH STRENGTH BOLT EXCELLENT  
IN RESISTANCE TO DELAYED  
FRACTURE AND TO RELAXATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN BOULON A GRANDE  
RESISTANCE A LA RUPTURE  
RETARDEE AINSI QU'AU  
RELACHEMENT  
[72] TSUKIYAMA, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] NAMIMURA, YUICHI, JP  
[72] IBARAKI, NOBUHIKO, JP  
[72] KOIKE, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] TAKASHIMA, MITSUO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO  
SHO, JP  
[71] HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD., JP  
[71] SAGA TEKKOHSHO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-05 (PCT/JP2001/002971)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079567)  
[30] JP (2000-107006) 2000-04-07  
[30] JP (2001-83281) 2001-03-22

---

[21] 2,376,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 138/02 7G01N 21/75  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(PHOSPHONOARYLACETYLEN  
E) AND CHIRAL SENSOR  
COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] POLY(PHOSPHONOARYLACETYLEN  
E) ET CAPTEUR CHIRAL LE  
COMPRENANT  
[72] MAEDA, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] YASHIMA, EIJI, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-12 (PCT/JP2001/003155)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079311)  
[30] JP (2000-111548) 2000-04-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,376,878**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 9/02 7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10  
7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/82  
[25] FR  
[54] PROMOTEUR PERMETTANT  
L'EXPRESSION DE TRANSGENES  
DANS TOUTE LA PLANTE HORMIS  
DANS LA GRAINE  
[54] PROMOTER ENABLING  
TRANSGENE EXPRESSION IN THE  
WHOLE PLANT EXCEPT IN THE SEED  
[72] CABOCHE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] LEPINIEC, LOIC, FR  
[72] DUBREUCQ, BERTRAND, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR2000/001574)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077223)  
[30] FR (99/07362) 1999-06-10

---

**[21] 2,376,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FREEZE CONCENTRATION FOR  
AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS  
[54] CRYOCONCENTRATION POUR  
SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES  
[72] SHI, YUPING, US  
[72] LIANG, BAOMIN, US  
[71] SHI, YUPING, US  
[71] LIANG, BAOMIN, US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-09 (PCT/US2001/011585)  
[87] 2001-11-01 (WO2001/080963)  
[30] US (09/552,810) 2000-04-20

**[21] 2,377,010**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G06F 7/00  
7G06F 9/00 7G07F 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMECHANICAL  
PARKING METER DOOR  
COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE DE  
COMMUNICATION DE PORTE DE  
PARCMETRE ELECTROMECANIQUE  
[72] HOSS, GARY, US  
[72] LUMPKIN, J. MICHAEL, US  
[72] LEFEVERS, DAVID G., US  
[72] BENCH, JAMES D., US  
[72] CHAUVIN, GREGORY E., CA  
[71] MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC.,  
US  
[71] J.J. MACKAY CANADA LIMITED,  
CA  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-04-19 (PCT/US2001/040557)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080157)  
[30] US (60/198,385) 2000-04-19  
[30] US (60/242,142) 2000-10-23

---

**[21] 2,377,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/72 7B32B 29/00  
7D21H 17/06 7D21H 27/22 7D21H 17/24  
7D21H 17/28 7D21H 17/37  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR THE  
IMPREGNATION OF PAPER, METHOD  
FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF,  
IMPREGNATED PAPER AND  
LAMINATE COMPRISING SAID  
IMPREGNATED PAPER  
[54] COMPOSITION  
D'IMPREGNATION DE PAPIER, SON  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION, PAPIER  
IMPREGNE ET LAMINE  
COMPRENANT CE PAPIER  
IMPREGNE  
[72] VOLPATTI, MARIO, DE  
[71] UNIDUR GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-12-04  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/EP2000/005431)  
[87] 2001-02-15 (WO2001/011139)  
[30] DE (199 26 722.7) 1999-06-11

---

**[21] 2,377,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
BROWSER-BASED MULTIMEDIA  
COLLABORATION REPORTING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
GENERATION DE RAPPORTS SUR LA  
COLLABORATION MULTIMEDIA  
UTILISANT UN NAVIGATEUR  
[72] INN, YUL, US  
[72] LAUWERS, JOZEF C., US  
[72] HUGHES, JAMES, US  
[72] CALABY, LAUREN, US  
[72] LUDWIG, LESTER, US  
[72] BURNETT, GERALD, US  
[72] WALLIN, BRIAN, US  
[72] VANDERLIPPE, RICHARD, US  
[72] HORSCHMAN, ERIC, US  
[71] COLLABORATION PROPERTIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/US2000/015990)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/077687)  
[30] US (60/138,921) 1999-06-11

**[21] 2,377,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01J 5/04 7F16L 35/00 7A01J  
5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A HOSE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE tuyau  
[72] ALVEBY, NILS, SE  
[71] DELAVAL HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/SE2000/001180)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO2000/076298)  
[30] SE (9902183-4) 1999-06-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,377,139

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/704 7A61P 9/00  
7A61P 25/00 7A61P 39/00 7A61P 9/04  
7A61P 9/10 7A61P 13/12 7A61P 9/14  
7A61P 25/28 7A61K 31/7042  
[25] EN  
[54] USES OF OUABAIN AND  
OUABAIN-LIKE MOLECULES IN  
APOPTOSIS RELATED PATHOLOGIES  
[54] UTILISATIONS D'OUABAINE ET  
DE MOLECULES DE TYPE OUABAINE  
DANS DES PATHOLOGIES RELIEES A  
L'APOPTOSE  
[72] HAMET, PAVEL, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, JOHANNE, CA  
[72] ORLOV, SERGEI N., CA  
[71] CORPORATION DU CENTRE DE  
RECHERCHE DU CENTRE HOSPITALIER  
DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL, CA  
[85] 2001-12-03  
[86] 2000-06-02 (PCT/CA2000/000659)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO2000/074700)  
[30] CA (2,273,699) 1999-06-03

---

[21] 2,377,227

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PROVIDING SEPARATE FORWARD  
DEDICATED AND SHARED CONTROL  
CHANNELS IN A COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
DESTINES A FOURNIR DES CANAUX  
DE COMMANDE SEPARES, AVAL,  
SPECIALISES ET PARTAGES DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] CUDAK, MARK C., US  
[72] CLASSON, BRIAN K., US  
[72] GHOSH, AMITAVA, US  
[72] JALLOUL, LOUAY A., US  
[72] LOVE, ROBERT T., US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-12-07  
[86] 2001-03-30 (PCT/US2001/010206)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/080579)  
[30] US (60/197,588) 2000-04-17  
[30] US (09/703,775) 2000-11-01

---

[21] 2,377,708

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, METHOD AND  
ARTICLES FOR FACILITATING  
TRADE CREDITS  
[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET  
ARTICLES DESTINES A FACILITER  
DES CREDITS COMMERCIAUX  
[72] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[71] REDDING, JOHN D., US  
[85] 2001-12-11  
[86] 2000-04-21 (PCT/US2000/010859)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063815)  
[30] US (60/130,581) 1999-04-21  
[30] US (60/130,862) 1999-04-22

---

[21] 2,378,737

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7C12N 15/62 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ADIPOCYTE COMPLEMENT  
RELATED PROTEIN HOMOLOG  
ZACRPs  
[54] HOMOLOGUE ZACRPs DE  
PROTEINE APPARENTE AUX  
COMPLEMENTS ADIPOCYTES  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US  
[72] PIDDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-27  
[86] 2000-05-18 (PCT/US2000/013608)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO2000/073444)  
[30] US (09/321,372) 1999-05-27

# **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,379,480**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR  
ILLUMINATING A PORTABLE  
ELECTRONIC DEVICE THROUGH A  
UTILITY POWER JACK  
[54] MOYEN D'ILLUMINATION D'UN  
DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
PORTATIF PAR UNE PRISE  
D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] NAGHI, DAVID, US  
[72] FREGOSO, GILBERT, US  
[71] DESIGN RITE LLC, US  
[71] TECHNOLOGY CREATIONS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-06-02  
[43] 2000-12-21  
[62] 2,338,985  
[30] US (09/330,322) 1999-06-11  
[30] US (09/553,781) 2000-04-21

---

[21] **2,380,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE VEHICLE WITH  
MOVING SECTION FOR LOAD  
TRANSFER  
[54] VEHICULE REGLABLE AVEC  
SECTION AMOVIBLE POUR  
TRANSFERT DE CHARGE  
[72] BRISCESE, EMANUELE, CA  
[71] BRISCESE, EMANUELE, CA  
[22] 1998-08-06  
[43] 1999-02-18  
[62] 2,299,228  
[30] US (08/906,905) 1997-08-06  
[30] US (09/096,485) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,380,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 21/00 7B62D 63/06  
7B62D 63/08 7B62D 25/16  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE WITH ADJUSTABLE  
HEIGHT WHEEL AND FENDER  
THEREFOR  
[54] VEHICULE AVEC HAUTEUR DE  
ROUE AJUSTABLE ET PARE-CHOCS  
[72] BRISCESE, EMANUELE, CA  
[71] BRISCESE, EMANUELE, CA  
[22] 1998-08-06  
[43] 1999-02-18  
[62] 2,299,228  
[30] US (09/096,485) 1998-06-10  
[30] US (08/906,905) 1997-08-06

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

June 11, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

11 juin 2002

1274515 ONTARIO INC.	2,270,148	STATE OF ARIZONA	NOVA SCOTIA
AB Astra	2,211,848	acting for and on behalf of	COMPANY
AB INITIO SOFTWARE CORPORATION	2,084,788	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, INC.
ABB DAIMLER-BENZ TRANSPORTATION (DEUTSCHLAND) GMBH	2,259,362	Arroyo, Candido John	Biran, Zvi
Abrams, Louis B.	2,234,261	ASCOM FRAKO GMBH	Birdsall, Matthew
ABX SA	2,064,300	Astechnologies, Inc.	BOCKSNICK, John Louis
ACHATZ, Norbert	2,028,474	AT&T CORP.	Boenisch, Thomas
ACROWOOD CORPORATION	2,229,573	AT&T CORP.	Boni, Lawrence
ADACHI, Fumiuki	2,196,318	AT&T CORP.	Boon-Falleur, Thierry
ADOLF, Wayne F.	2,224,271	AT&T IPM CORP.	Borcoman, Calin
AKAGI, Koichi	2,271,598	Attridge, John Worthington	Borcoman, Mircea
AKSYS, Ltd.	2,246,969	AUGUST, Katherine Grace	BORG, Charles
ALCAN TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT AG	2,271,598	Babcock, Walter C.	BOSSOTTO, Piero
ALFA LAVAL SEPARATION INC.	2,208,302	BACOU USA SAFETY, INC.	BOWEN, FRANK E.
ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC.	2,077,652	Bagshawe, Kenneth D.	Branchek, Theresa
AMANO, Yoichi	2,300,831	BAHAR, Bamdad	Brichard, Vincent
Ambler, Stuart M.	2,232,028	Bair, Thomas Irvin	BRIGHTBILL, STEPHEN T.
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,107,474	BAL, Ronald	BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS PLC
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,044,498	BALLET MAKERS, INC.	Brons, Cornelius Hendrick
AMERICAN SAW & MFG. COMPANY	2,054,001	Barritault, Denis	BROPHY, A. DANIEL
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,337,215	BASF	BROSE, Tom L.
AMP INCORPORATED	2,145,572	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BURCKETT-ST. LAURENT, James Charles T. R.
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,068,692	BATH & BODY WORKS, INC.	2,252,424
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,275,070	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	BURNS, Alan A.
ANALOG DEVICES INC.	2,276,509	Baxi, Indra R.	2,265,782
ANDERSON, Donald Theodore Michael	2,084,657	BAXTER, Randall	Burns, James R.
Anderson, Jerry Max	2,250,976	BAYER	Burns, John William
Andersson, Kenneth	2,184,418	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BUZINSKY, Andrew
Annen, Yoshiaki	2,084,788	BAYER INC.	Bymaster, Franklin Porter
APPLIED EXTRUSION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,233,004	BECK, CHRISTOPHER, CLEMMETT, MACLEOD	Bymaster, Franklin Porter
APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V.	2,078,568	BECKER, MARK H.	Cammons, Ray R.
ARATOWERK WALTER VON TASCHITZKI GMBH & CO. KG	2,242,280	BECKER, Michael	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA
ARBEUS, Ulf	2,253,067	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	CARMAN, Lee A.
ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, A BODY CORPORATE OF THE		Bedard, Joseph Robert Jacques	2,201,581
		BEIGE, Marc P.	2,259,682
		BELL, Eric	Caruelle, Jean-Pierre
		Bend Research, Inc.	Cecco, Robert
		Bennett, D. Clark	Cesaroni, Anthony Joseph
		Bennett, Harold E.	Cevasco, Albert Anthony
		Benson, Robert A.	CHAMPION LABORATORIES, INC.
		BERKE, JONATHAN, MICHAEL	2,238,652
		BFR HOLDINGS LIMITED	Champseix, Henri
		BICKEL, David M.	2,028,474
		BICKERSTAFF, David J.	Champseix, Serge
		BINDER, STEVEN R.	CHANOCHE, Lawrence H.
		BINGEL, Nelson G., III	CHATTERJEE, Kuntal
		BIOMARIN PHARMACEUTICAL	CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A.
			CHEN, Yuhpyng Liang
			CHENARD, Bertrand Leo
			Chiarello, George Anello
			CHIORINO, Luigi
			CHURCH, Joseph T.
			CLARK, Leland C., Jr.
			CMB FLEXIBLE
			Coe, Royden
			COHEN, William W.
			Coleman, Michael William

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

COMAU SPA	2,246,201	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,095,861	GOLEMBIEWSKI, RONALD D.	2,275,070
COMMUNITY COFFEE COMPANY, L.L.C.	2,229,676	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,142,824	Gomez de Segura, Fernando Beitia	2,121,708
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,274,299	E.O. SCHWEITZER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.	2,276,762	GOODMAN, FRANK	2,285,660
CONNOR, Daniel Stedman	2,252,424	Eckardt, Albin	2,103,666	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,264,830
Cooper, Juan A.	2,088,478	ECKERT, Eric G.	2,265,782	GORMAN, PAUL W.	2,337,215
Coors Brewing Company	2,170,129	Edgerly-Pflug, Laura	2,159,596	GOTO, Kazuhiro	2,068,692
CORBIN, Normand D.	2,259,682	Edlund, David J.	2,085,026	GRAAB, GERHARD	2,276,650
Cordani, John L.	2,007,608	ELLINGSON, Thomas	2,259,682	GREEN, Stuart	2,240,777
CORE LABORATORIES CANADA LTD.	2,243,178	Elliott, George M.	2,120,111	GREGOR, David Walter	2,241,809
CORLESS, Anthony Robert	2,251,882	ELMASSIAN, Greg	2,226,102	Gretag Imaging AG	2,083,182
Coulie, Pierre	2,152,266	ELWIN, Randolph G.	2,226,102	GREY, Ian E.	2,108,372
Courty, José	2,048,638	ENZACTA R & D LIMITED	2,124,218	Gries, Josef	2,103,666
COUTURE, Martin	2,254,325	Erickson, Dennis Ray	2,170,129	Griffiths, Gareth	2,065,192
CPC International Inc.	2,041,635	ESBENSEN, Daniel	2,274,299	GRONDIN, Jean-Francois	2,134,168
CRIFE, Thomas Anthony	2,252,424	ESTEAM MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,285,660	Grossmann, Klaus	2,061,995
CRONE, Michael S.	2,198,855	ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES	2,192,656	Gu, Kangfu	2,194,375
CROTZER, David R.	2,268,294	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,077,758	GUARDIAN FIBERGLASS, INC.	2,226,341
CRUICKSHANK, Graeme Duncan	2,265,825	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,156,439	GUINNESS LIMITED	2,072,050
Csipkes, Andrei	2,179,077	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,068,658	Gulka, James Allen	2,170,129
CUNKELMAN, Brian L.	2,261,392	FAS Industries, Inc.	2,234,358	H&H Eco Systems, Inc.	2,159,619
CUSSON, Pierre	2,134,168	FATICA, Michael G.	2,233,004	Hahn, Beatrice H.	1,341,366
CUTHILL, David A.	2,251,639	FEIGHT, LAURENCE V.	2,276,762	HALDEX BRAKE CORPORATION	2,261,470
DABERKOW, Andreas	2,234,261	FELDSTEN, Thomas M.	2,271,598	Hall, Marie Valentine Michel	2,121,708
DADSON, Joseph E.	2,211,848	Field, Raymond Paul	1,341,367	Haller, Heinrich	2,083,182
DAIMLER-BENZ AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,234,261	FILION, Gilles	2,254,325	HALVORSON, DAVID H.	2,277,389
DAIMLERCHRYSLER RAIL SYSTEMS GMBH	2,260,901	FINK, Dominique	2,194,375	Hamaguchi, Yukio	2,027,452
DAKO A/S	2,112,992	FISHER, Albert	2,261,470	Handjani, Rose-Marie	2,101,760
DANSAC A/S	2,211,798	FLEMING, Christopher Andrew	2,108,372	HANEY, Joseph P.	2,251,639
DAUGHERTY, David W., Jr.	2,251,998	FLEMING, David Charles Robert	2,251,441	HANEY, Robert L.	2,251,639
De Plaen, Étienne	2,152,266	FOLEY, Mark A.	2,250,491	HARPER, Michael Jonathan	2,251,882
DE ZEN, VITTORIO	2,134,959	FOSTER, Josh	2,209,705	HARRIS CORPORATION	2,198,855
Deaton, Irving F.	2,041,635	FOX, Stephen E.	2,259,682	HART, James E.	2,229,501
DEC International, Inc.	2,130,484	FRAGRANCE INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,247,118	Hartig, Paul R.	2,082,390
DEERE & COMPANY	2,241,809	FREUDENBERG, CARL	2,276,650	HARVEY, DAVE	2,285,660
DEERE & COMPANY	2,250,976	Friesen, Dwayne T.	2,085,026	Hasegawa, Arata	2,141,172
DEERE & COMPANY	2,252,046	FRIESEN, Leon Roy	2,255,134	HASHIMOTO, Yukihiro	2,246,969
DEERE & COMPANY	2,252,069	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,219,018	Haugland, Richard P.	2,122,627
DEERE & COMPANY	2,255,134	Gallo, Robert C.	1,341,366	HAWTHORNE, TERREY V.	2,275,070
DEGELMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,307,926	GAO GESELLSCHAFT FUR AUTOMATION UND ORGANISATION MBH	2,026,542	HAYASHI, Mikio	2,203,610
DEGELMAN, WILFRED J.	2,307,926	Geisfeldt, J.E. Todd	2,041,635	Hayashi, Taketo	2,076,886
DELPRETE, Stephen D.	2,268,294	GEITNER, Lawrence J.	2,238,456	HECKEL, KLAUS	2,276,650
DENSO CORPORATION	2,226,102	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATION S LABORATORIES, INC.	2,343,288	Heckenkamp, Chritoph	2,026,542
Diehl, P. Robert	2,196,318	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,222,556	HEDLEY, Anthony K.	2,205,727
DOHI, Tomohiro	2,224,271	Gersan Establishment	2,081,347	Hepp, Michael	2,061,995
DOKKEN, Thomas	2,207,438	GILLICH, Volkmar	2,208,302	HERRMANN, Robert P.	2,225,755
DONG, ZHENG XIN	2,276,614	Glaze, Bradley S.	2,159,619	HIDAKA, Seiji	2,249,489
Drejer, JÝrgen	2,031,756	GNAUCK, Alan H.	2,235,026	HIGH VOLTAGE GRAPHICS, INC.	2,064,300
Drewinski, Hubert	2,094,644	GOERTZEN, Irvin	2,255,134	HIROSE, Mifune	2,270,148
DrÝnnesund, Kjartan	2,035,336			HIROYA, Masaaki	2,221,399
Driscoll, Elizabeth J.	2,184,418			HITACHI, LTD.	2,221,399
DUGRENIER, Robert	2,247,118			Hoag, Ethan D.	2,160,358
Dumser Metallbau GmbH & Co. KG	2,195,840			HOCHSTEIN, PETER A.	2,257,000
Dumser, Josef	2,195,840			Hoess, Ronald H.	2,095,861
DUPONT CANADA INC.	2,061,674			Hollands, Keith G. M.	2,041,069
DUPONT, Jeffrey Scott	2,252,424			Hollitt, Michael J.	2,108,372
E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC.	2,041,069			HOLMBERG, Steen	2,211,798
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,061,674			Holsæter, Arnt Ove	2,035,336
				Horn, Ronald Dean	2,159,619
				Horn, Terry Dean	2,159,619
				Hsu, Michael S.	2,160,358

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 juin 2002**

HUANG, SHUN-FENG	2,277,313	KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,286,475	Lynch, Francis Joseph	2,072,050
HUBER, Max	2,260,901	King, Anthony Philip	2,036,165	LYTLE, C.E. BUTCH	2,226,341
HUSS, Howard D.	2,220,363	King, Douglas D.	2,120,111	MacDermid, Incorporated	2,007,608
Hydeq A.S.	2,035,336	Kinoshita, Takashi	2,141,172	MacLEAN, David B.	2,198,578
IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,175,148	Kirchner, Juergen	2,061,995	Magliocco, Lino Giovanni	2,054,001
Ichimura, Mitsunori	2,096,301	Kirsten, Edward B.	2,103,666	MALONE, David L.	2,198,533
Igano, Kenichi	2,056,633	Kitahama, Koji	2,065,928	MANO, Takashi	2,232,267
Igi, Masami	2,076,886	KLOCKNER DESMA SCHUHMASCHINEN GMBH	2,094,644	MARATHON OIL COMPANY	2,251,639
IKEDA, BRYAN H.	2,275,853	KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,103,666	MARCOUX, Daniel	2,134,168
Ikeda, Yasuo	2,074,050	KNUFF, CHARLES, DAZLER	2,343,288	MARESCA, Joseph W., Jr.	2,265,782
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,268,698	Koch, Kayong K.	2,039,617	MASAK, Peter C.	2,198,533
INABA, MINORU	2,275,273	Kolaska, Karl-Heinz	2,195,840	MATHESON, William L.	2,198,855
Industrias Gaser, S.L.	2,047,578	Kolbe, Hanno	2,061,167	MATSUI, Norifumi	2,249,489
Inoue, Hajime	2,102,369	KOLDE, Jeffrey	2,264,830	MATTHEWS, BILLIE JEAN	2,286,475
Inouye, Ken	2,056,633	Kono, Masao	2,056,633	McClelland, Ross A.	2,271,598
Irving, David O.	2,088,478	Koshirai, Atsunori	2,062,275	MCKAY, ALBERT A.	2,108,372
ISHIBASHI, Yuzo	2,252,989	KRAUSE, Ralf	2,234,261	McKeehan, Jack Devin	2,048,021
ISHIKAWA, Yohei	2,249,489	KROUZILEK, Rolf	2,234,261	McManus, Neil Thomas	2,170,129
Ishimaru, Naoshi	2,052,549	Kubota, Yukio	2,102,369	MEDTRONIC AVE, INC.	2,055,972
ITO, Atsushi	2,221,399	KUHL, HANS-MICHAEL	2,276,650	MELLIN, Michael James	2,190,794
ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,253,067	KURODA, Yoshikatsu	2,252,989	MENECHELLA, Gino	2,252,069
Iwasa, Akira	2,074,050	KUZNETSOV, STEPHEN B.	2,287,879	MENTZER, Matthew Jay	2,068,692
Jacob, Lutz E.	2,068,658	LAGACE, Frederic	2,134,168	MERKS, EDUARDUS	2,252,069
Jain, Rajiv	2,147,847	Laliberte, Maryse	2,194,375	ANTONIOUS	
JANOW, Richard H.	2,229,840	Lampert, Norman Roger	2,184,418	THEODORUS	2,175,148
JAPAN GORE-TEX, INC.	2,264,830	Lane, Karl	2,007,608	METSO PAPER INC.	2,179,059
JAPAN NUCLEAR CYCLE DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE	2,252,989	LANG, Gerhard	2,228,319	MICHELS, Larry Dean	2,238,652
Jensen, Leif H.	2,112,084	LANG, PHILIP EDWARD	2,032,548	Miller, Warren K.	2,085,026
Jensen, Leif Helth	2,031,756	Lashinski, Robert	2,190,794	Minister of National Defence	1,341,368
Jhawar, Makhan M.	2,030,674	LASSER, Clifford A.	2,259,362	MINNS, H. Gordon	2,271,598
Jin, Sungho	2,145,572	LATIMER, MARGARET GWYN	2,286,475	Mishima, Kyoichi	2,065,928
JOHN MEUNIER INC.	2,254,325	LAU, WING CHEONG	2,300,831	Mitch, Charles H.	2,169,838
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,073,186	LaValle, Arthur R.	2,121,483	MITCHELL, ROBIN, MARIE	2,343,288
JOHNSTONE, JOEL, A.	2,343,288	Lee, Jong Y.	2,169,629	Mito, Kazunori	2,052,549
Joyce, John Gareth	2,077,652	LEEDS, Douglas B.	2,229,676	MITROJECTION CORPORATION	2,045,860
Jozefonvicz, Jacqueline	2,048,638	Lefevre, Didier	2,028,474	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,179,059
JULICH, Paul M.	2,198,855	Lehmann, Hans D.	2,103,666	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,230,347
JULIEN, Michel	2,134,168	LEIGHT, HOWARD S.	2,282,177	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,246,969
Kang, Hee C.	2,122,627	LENZ, Morten	2,211,798	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,252,989
Kanota, Keiji	2,102,369	LES BÉTONS ROGER ROUILLARD INC.	2,261,508	Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd.	2,062,275
Kasai, Shuichi	2,074,050	Lethe, Bernard	2,152,266	Mitsuboshi Belting Ltd.	2,065,928
KASSASEYA, Violette	2,237,868	Letize, Raymond A.	2,007,608	Mitsuboshi Belting Ltd.	2,141,172
KATAOKA, Masahito	2,246,969	LEVY, Brad	2,247,118	IMITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,052,549
KATAYAMA, Atsushi	2,255,097	LEVY, Judy	2,247,118	IMITSUI CHEMICALS INC.	2,096,301
KATAYAMA, Masato	2,270,148	Liddy, Matthew J.	2,108,372	MOEHLING, CHARLES	2,275,070
KATO, Hiroshi	2,264,830	LIEBOWITZ, STEPHEN M.	2,323,849	Moldt, Peter	2,112,084
Kaule, Wittich	2,026,542	Lihme, Allan O. F.	2,112,992	Molecular Probes, Inc.	2,122,627
Kauvar, Lawrence M.	2,107,474	Linhardt, Robert	2,194,375	MOORE, Boyd B.	2,246,393
KAWAMURA, Kiyoshi	2,252,989	Locke, David R.	2,086,580	MUELLER, Wayne	2,209,705
Kawashima, Masahiko	2,065,928	LONZA GROUP AG	1,341,367	MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,249,489
KAZAKIS, Michael V.	2,233,397	Lonza Ltd.	2,065,192	MURTIASHAW, Charles W.	
KEARNS, John G.	2,237,308	LORD CORPORATION	2,038,088	(Deceased)	2,240,777
KELLY, William J., Jr.	2,205,727	LORDI, Robert D.	2,259,362	MUSHIAKE, Noafumi	2,264,830
KENLEY, Rodney S.	2,271,598	L'OREAL	2,101,760	Nadler, Murray	2,077,758
Keoshkerian, Barkev	2,039,617	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,232,316	Nakajima, Masayoshi	2,141,172
Kern, Siegfried	2,092,442	Luckow, Hans-Jürgen	2,114,308	Nakata, Akira	2,062,275
KERNWEIN, JEFFREY D.	2,277,389	Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research	2,152,266	NAKAYAMA, Joji	2,255,097
Kers, Tore	2,084,788	Luvinh, Quoc	2,068,658		
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,014,613				

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**June 11, 2002**

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,239,705	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,198,533
NELSON, Norman C.	PFIZER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, N.V./S.A.	2,240,777	Schmidt, Oskar	2,061,995
NeuroSearch A/S	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,046,160	Scholl, Hans-Joachim	2,064,929
NeuroSearch A/S	Pohjola, Dale Anthony	2,014,613	SCHULZKI, Michael J.	2,205,727
Nielsen, John	Popovic, Mikulas	1,341,366	SCHWEIKERT, David E.	2,227,299
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	Potter, James L.	2,038,088	SCHWEITZER, EDMUND O., JR.	2,276,762
Nissha Printing Co., Ltd.	POWER SUPERCONDUCTOR APPLICATIONS CORPORATION	2,287,879	SCOLARI, CAROLINE	2,275,853
NITSCHKE, WENDY E.	POWERS, JAMES, KARL	2,343,288	SCOTT, Robert J.	2,225,755
NOBLE, Philip C.	Presstek, Inc.	2,209,705	SEARER, Floyd A.	2,234,358
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	Previdoli, Felix	2,065,192	SEECHARAN, Tony	2,242,746
NOVO NORDISK A/S	Provost, Jean-Jacques	2,153,491	Seki, Takahito	2,102,369
NOVO NORDISK A/S	Pulvermacher, Ronald J.	2,130,484	SEKO, Hidefumi	2,232,028
NSK RHP EUROPEAN TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD.	Pylik, Bogdan	2,121,483	SELF-SEALING SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,032,548
NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	Quinn, Thomas Patrick	2,072,050	SEMPLINER, Arthur T.	2,229,676
OBJECT TECHNOLOGY LICENSING CORPORATION	Rademacher, Wilhelm	2,061,995	SEO, Syunsuke	2,224,271
O'Brien, John P.	Radhakrishnan, Subramaniam	2,123,204	Shannon, Harlan E.	2,169,838
O'BRIEN, Stephen Edwin	RAO, Chung-Hwa Herman	2,257,309	Shannon, Harlan E.	2,169,839
Ocejo, Agustin Gonzalez	RAY, Donald R.	2,225,755	SHAW, John Edward Andrew	2,251,882
O'Hara, Abigail LaMontagne	RAY, Jennifer L.	2,261,392	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,036,165
Ohmi, Hitomi	REDDY, Redreddy Sukumar	2,214,683	SHERSHIN, ANN MARIE	2,286,475
OKUMURA, Yukihiko	REIMER, Michael Perry	2,255,134	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,056,633
Okuno, Shiroh	REMINGTON CORPORATION, L.L.C.	2,086,580	Shizuma, Isao	2,096,301
Okuyama, Hirohisa	Rempel, Garry Llewellyn	2,055,972	Short, Eugene N.	2,030,674
Olesen, Preben H.	Renauld, Jean-Christophe	2,152,266	SIDELL, MARK, FRANKLIN	2,343,288
Onaka, Yoshiaki	Repta, Robert J.	2,041,635	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,229,573
O'NEILL, Michael Jerome	Ribier, Alain	2,101,760	Simmons, F. Arthur	2,120,111
Ong, Beng S.	Richards, Ray S.	2,105,576	Simonnet, Jean-Thierry	2,101,760
OSMOSE WOOD PRESERVING, INC.	Ridley, Ray	2,092,442	SINGER, Yoram	2,245,913
O'SULLIVAN, Maurice S.	Rieker, William Frederick	2,044,498	SINGH, Nand K.	2,233,004
OTA, Shoichi	Riubrugent, Narcis Garganta	2,047,578	SIZER, Theodore II	2,232,316
OTOBE, Chikako	ROBERTS, Kim Byron	2,253,614	SLADEK, James H.	2,217,774
O'TOOLE, Frank Kenneth	Roberts, Walter O.	2,110,794	Slaoui, Faouzi	2,048,638
Otsuka, Shigenori	ROBINSON, Ross G.	2,259,731	Smith, Martin Pillip	2,081,347
OTT, Norbert	ROMERO, Johnie	2,229,676	Smith, Robin Wyncliffe	2,081,347
Oxford, Ronald C.	ROTH, Darin Ledru	2,252,046	Smits, Guido F.	2,075,642
OYAGI, Makoto	ROUILLARD, Roger	2,261,508	SNIDER, Philip M.	2,251,639
Palmquist, John Mark	ROYAL BUILDING SYSTEMS (CDN) LIMITED	2,134,959	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.	2,276,614
Palstra, Thomas T. M.	RUBIE'S COSTUME CO., INC.	2,237,308	SOLHEIM, ALAN GLEN	2,253,614
Panzer, Hans Peter	RUDKOWSKI, Piotr Z.	2,046,160	SONY CORPORATION	2,102,369
PARKER, COURTLAND SCOTT	RUSCH, Greg	2,264,830	SOUSA, John G.	2,209,705
PARSONS, Stephen Kenneth	Russell, Donald D.	2,038,088	Spall, Roger P.	2,175,148
PATE, RICHARD	SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,259,682	SPANNER-POLLUX GMBH	2,228,319
PAULSON, Helene	Saito, Tatsuo	2,052,549	SPEED, Lynda Anne	2,265,825
PAWLAK, Kenneth E.	SAKAKI, Mamoru	2,270,148	SPENCER, CHARLES P.	2,276,509
PAYNE, LeRoy	Salemme, Francis R.	2,095,861	SPOTWARE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,121,483
PESU, MAXINE TRUAX	Salerno, David C.	2,110,794	SS PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,074,050
PET CARE SYSTEMS, INC	Samuels, Sam L.	2,061,674	Stackenwalt, Richard D.	2,172,118
PETER, Frederick H., Jr.	SANITATION EQUIPMENT LIMITED	2,251,441	STANFILL, Craig W.	2,259,362
PETERSEN, John Gregory	Saramane Pty. Ltd.	2,088,478	Staples, Frank E.	2,038,088
Peterson, John	Sauerberg, Per	2,169,838	Stenzel, Gerhard	2,026,542
Pettit, George R.	Saul, Allan J.	2,088,478	STEPHENSON, Peter T.	2,240,777
PFIZER INC.	SAWAHASHI, Mamoru	2,224,271	STEVENS, Rodney W.	2,232,267
PFIZER INC.	Scheel-Kruger, Jorgen	2,112,084	Stewart, Robert Bruce	2,036,165
PFIZER INC.	SCHEIBEL, Jeffrey John	2,252,424	STIDHAM, Robert Emerson	2,252,424
PFIZER INC.	SCHEPER, William Michael	2,265,825	Stir-Melter, Inc.	2,105,576
PFIZER INC.	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,323,849	STOCKHOWE, John W.	2,238,652

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**11 juin 2002**

Storopack Hans Reichenecker GmbH + Co.	2,195,840	UNION ESPAÑOLA DE EXPLOSIVOS S.A.	2,121,708	WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG VENTURE	2,172,118
STROM-OLSEN, JOHN OLAF	2,046,160	United States of America (The)	1,341,366	WRIGHT, Gregory Alan	2,232,316
STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,205,727	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,110,794	WU, Mianxue	2,259,682
STUPAK, ELLIOT I.	2,323,849	USHIYAMA, Tomohiko	2,232,028	Wulkan, Michael	2,175,148
SUGISHITA, Hideaki	2,230,347	VADINO, WINSTON A.	2,323,849	XEROX CORPORATION	2,039,617
Sumika Fine Chemicals Co., Ltd.	2,076,886	Valint, Paul L., Jr.	2,095,044	YAMAGUCHI, Isao	2,232,028
SUZUKI, Eiichi	2,270,148	VALSTAR W.P.S. B.V.	2,143,134	YAMAMOTO, Keisuke	2,201,581
SWINLEY, George	2,244,068	Valstar, Jacob	2,143,134	Yamamoto, Naoki	2,062,275
Synaptic Pharmaceutical Corporation	2,082,390	Van Pel, Aline	2,152,266	Yamauchi, Akira	2,056,633
SYNTHETIC BLOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,239,170	Varadaraj, Ramesh	2,156,439	Yamazaki, Seiichi	2,130,925
SYSMEX CORPORATION	2,027,452	VAZ, GUY ANDREW	2,256,454	YANAGISAWA, Takashi	2,232,028
SZYNDLAR, Janusz	2,068,692	VAZIRI, Masoud	2,253,614	YOSHIDA, Hisashi	2,232,028
Ta, Cuong Manh	2,048,021	Venmar Ventilation Inc.	2,134,168	Yulo, Fernando P.	2,039,617
TADA, Hiroji	2,246,969	Vincelette, Scott	2,084,657	YUREK, Theodore F.	2,259,731
TAKAGI, Makoto	2,201,581	VINSON, Phillip Kyle	2,252,424	Zabala, Juan Antonio Andrio	2,121,708
TALLEY, Laroul J.	2,259,731	VISTA RESEARCH, INC.	2,265,782	ZBORIL, Vaclav George	2,061,674
TAMURA, Haruo	2,229,235	Vogelstein, Bert	2,073,186	ZIEGLER, Douglas D.	2,259,731
TARASCHUK, Terry W.B.	2,253,614	VON TASCHITZKI, Martin	2,242,280	Zierke, Thomas	2,061,995
Tardieu, Michèle	2,048,638	VU, Thu V.	2,198,855	Zimmermann, Joseph	2,194,375
TELIK, INC.	2,107,474	WADA, Takao	2,252,989	Zimmermann, Leon Michael	2,121,708
TERAMURA, Takeshi	2,221,399	WALKER, Donald C.	2,271,598	Ztek Corporation	2,160,358
Terlizzi, John	2,187,830	Walsh, John France	2,077,758		
Terren, Nadia	2,101,760	Ward, John Stanley	2,169,838		
Terrenzio, Gabriel M.	2,196,318	Warner, Kenneth R.	2,159,619		
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,054,165	Wätjen, Frank	2,031,756		
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY	2,259,731	WEBER, Andrew	2,229,676		
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,075,642	Weinshank, Richard L.	2,082,390		
THE LIPOSOME COMPANY, INC.	2,159,596	Welbourn, Christopher Mark	2,081,347		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,229,235	WELCH, Willard McKowan Jr.	2,239,705		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,252,424	WELLS, Andrew Michael	2,251,065		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,265,825	WERNER, Friedrich	2,260,901		
Therapeutiques Substitutives	2,048,638	WESSON, David S.	2,251,639		
Thoen, Johan A.	2,075,642	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,048,021		
THOMAE, Douglas A.	2,198,855	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,214,683		
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,268,294	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,220,363		
THOMPSON, David D.	2,198,578	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,227,299		
Thompson, Paul D.	2,130,484	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,229,501		
Tkalec, Anna Lydia	2,194,375	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,233,397		
TOMITA, Yasuoki	2,246,969	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,251,998		
TOMIYA, Nobuyuki	2,203,610	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,261,392		
TOUSSAINT, BRIAN A.	2,275,070	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,277,389		
Toyo Ink Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	2,203,610	WESTROC INC.	2,242,746		
Transgene S.A.	2,061,167	WILKERSON, Douglas L.	2,271,598		
TRANSOCEAN SEDCO FOREX INC.	2,225,755	WILLMAN, Kenneth William	2,252,424		
TRAPP, Scott M.	2,233,397	WILLS, M. Scott	2,198,855		
TREU, Dennis M.	2,271,598	Wimmera Industrial Minerals Pty. Limited	2,108,372		
Tsujino, Yukio	2,027,452	WISEMAN, Don	2,268,698		
Tsuzaki, Akira	2,096,301	Witmyer, Brian E.	2,172,118		
TURNER, Laura Lee	2,265,825	Wolfel, Thomas	2,152,266		
Ueda, Akira	2,056,633	Wong-Staal, Flossie	1,341,366		
Uetake, Takao	2,096,301	WOÓ, EDWIN	2,282,177		
ULRICH, Mark	2,268,698	WOOD, James A.	2,227,299		
		WOODWARD, Sheryl Leigh	2,235,026		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
June 11, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002

ACCU-SORT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,363,679	BACSO, STEPHEN R.	2,363,432	CENTRO NACIONAL DE SANIDAD AGROPECUARIA	2,326,367
ADAMS, MICHAEL R.	2,326,635	BACSO, STEPHEN R.	2,363,521	CESANA, MARIO L.	2,358,743
ADEXACT CORPORATION	2,326,368	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,363,620	CHAMPION ROAD MACHINERY LIMITED	2,327,038
ADEXACT CORPORATION	2,363,341	BANDO, TAKESHI	2,363,489	CHANDAR, PREM CHEMETALL GMBH	2,363,125
ADEXACT CORPORATION	2,363,355	BANKS, KENNETH G.	2,363,236	CHEN, RUEY-LING	2,326,379
ADEXACT CORPORATION	2,363,432	BARDMAN, JAMES KEITH	2,363,656	CHENG, QI	2,326,805
ADEXACT CORPORATION	2,363,521	BAUER, ALBERT	2,363,340	CHOI, YOUNG SEOK	2,363,577
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,363,518	BAZIRE, BRUNO	2,363,205	CHOU, JONIE	2,326,706
AGOSTINI, JACQUES	2,364,008	BEAULIEU, FLORENCE	2,326,461	CHOU, JONIE	2,326,729
AGRAWAL, VIVEK	2,363,612	BECK, JEROME E.	2,349,648	CLARIANT GMBH	2,326,205
AHLQUIST, DANIEL M.	2,326,470	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,361,248	CLARIANT GMBH	2,352,705
AHLQUIST, DONALD B.	2,326,470	BELLE, LUCE	2,355,628	COLAVIZZA, DIDIER	2,363,699
AHRÉN, GREGORY M.	2,361,963	BENOIT, OLIVIER	2,327,037	COLBOURNE, PAUL	2,363,700
AIDA ENGINEERING CO., LTD.		BERARDI, ROBERTO	2,360,608	COLBOURNE, PAUL	2,363,368
AIR CARE INSTALLATIONS INC.	2,326,869	BERT, MICHEL	2,363,200	COLEMAN, SHANON	2,363,231
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,363,456	BERTIN, YANICK	2,326,811	CONSTRUCTIONS BREVETEES	
AKIWA, TOSHIHIRO	2,363,415	BERTRAND, ERIC	2,350,274	D'ALFORTVILLE - CBA	2,364,008
AKIWA, TOSHIHIRO	2,363,467	BESSETTE, BRUNO	2,327,041	CONVERT, PATRICK	2,363,200
ALBRIGHT, MARCIA S.	2,363,427	BESSONE, LORENZO	2,363,172	COOPER, ALAN CHARLES	2,363,456
ALLAN BLOCK CORPORATION	2,350,979	BEST, WALTER	2,363,442	COSTLEY, JAMES M.	2,361,456
ALLEY, MILTON	2,363,436	BIENICK, CRAIG	2,363,127	COSTRUZIONI MECCANICHE	
ALLSOPP, REGINALD CHARLES	2,353,114	BLOK-LOK LIMITED	2,363,236	RHO SPA	2,363,172
ALONSO CASTELLANOS, MAGALI BRUNA	2,326,367	BLONDY, PIERRE	2,363,304	CRAIG, ALFRED G.	2,349,648
ALSTOM	2,363,200	BOHLINGER, MICHAEL J.	2,329,209	CRONK, TONY RYAN	2,359,812
ALVAREZ RODRIGUEZ, ELBA	2,326,367	BOMBARDIER INC.	2,350,274	CRUSON, IZAAK	2,326,468
AMANTE, JOSEPH MICHAEL	2,359,812	BONNET, ANTHONY	2,363,319	CULHAM, EARL ALEXANDER	2,327,011
ANDERSON, RICHARD N.	2,363,231	BONNEVIOT, LAURENT	2,362,106	CULLIGAN, EDWIN D.	2,361,846
APPLANIX	2,363,188	BONSALL, SANDIE W.	2,363,455	DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD.	2,363,223
ARBE AURRE, ISMAEL	2,357,567	BORRA, ERMANNO F.	2,362,106	DAINICHISEIKA COLOR & CHEMICALS MFG. CO., LTD.	2,363,225
ARCHAMBAULT, FRANCIS	2,363,446	BOTT, TIMOTHY ALLEN	2,350,979	DANKOL LTD.	2,324,390
ARLING, PAUL D.	2,363,198	BOVE, RICK L.	2,357,425	DE KOCK, PETER	2,363,585
ASANO, KIYOMORI	2,327,503	BRATLAND, TAMARA	2,329,209	DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT	2,363,190
ASHIDA, HIROKI	2,363,756	BROOK, GEOFFREY	2,351,586	DEERE & COMPANY	2,363,286
ASHIDA, HIROKI	2,363,812	BROWN, LARRY	2,363,679	DEGUSSA AG	2,363,698
ASHIDA, TAKASHI	2,327,491	BROWN, WARD THOMAS	2,363,656	DEGUSSA AG	2,363,701
ATIS, BALANDA	2,361,867	BRUIJNS, PETER	2,326,745	DEMMER, DAVID	2,357,809
ATOFINA	2,363,319	BURDETT, CARL C.	2,326,869	DENIAUD, ARNAUD	2,363,368
ATS SPARTEC INC.	2,363,813	BURNS, WILLIAM S.	2,363,236	DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS	2,326,800
ATSUUMI, MAMORU	2,326,426	BURRI, JAKOB	2,353,343	DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS	2,327,045
ATSUUMI, MAMORU	2,327,491	BUSENBENDER, ILONA	2,361,091	DERVENTZIS, STYLIANOS	2,354,446
ATSUUMI, MARNORU	2,326,570	BUSSI, PHILIPPE	2,363,319	DIGILENS INC.	2,326,635
AVAYA COMMUNICATION ISRAEL LTD.	2,359,855	BYE, NATHAN	2,357,281	DIGILENS INC.	2,326,693
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,360,853	C.R.F. SOCIETA CONSORTILE PER AZIONI	2,363,268	DITTMAR, GREGORY PAUL	2,359,812
BACSO, STEPHEN	2,326,368	CALL, JOHN ANTHONY	2,326,666		
BACSO, STEPHEN R.	2,363,341	CAMPBELL, BART S.	2,363,586		
BACSO, STEPHEN R.	2,363,355	CAO, XUEMEI	2,363,493		
		CARL FREUDENBERG	2,363,320		
		CARL FREUDENBERG KG	2,363,742		
		CARROLL, JOHN B.	2,348,361		
		CASTILLO, ARTHUR G.	2,360,853		
		C-CURE CORPORATION	2,353,207		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

DLUGAS, WOLFGANG	2,363,522	GLICK, JAMES A.	2,357,112	IMPLEX
DOI, SEIJI	2,363,223	GLOGOWSKI, MARK E.	2,363,350	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
DONNELLY, KENNETH MICHAEL	2,363,656	GODA, HIDEFUMI	2,363,364	HEARING TECHNOLOGY
DOOMERNIK, JOHN PETER	2,326,472	GONZALEZ PEREZ, MARISOL	2,363,481	2,361,445
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,326,362	GONZALEZ PLAZA, ALFREDO	2,326,367	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,327,862	GOODMAN, KENNETH R.	2,363,667	MACHINES
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,328,759	GOYET, DANIEL	2,361,263	CORPORATION
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,342,719	GRANHOLM, RICHARD H.	2,360,913	ITO, TAKAO
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,363,526	GROS, OLIVER	2,363,212	ITW AUTOMOTIVE
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,363,607	GRUNWALDT, JAN-DIERK	2,363,443	PRODUCTS GMBH & CO.
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,363,609	GUERLAIN, PHILIPPE	2,363,661	KG
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,363,624	GUILLON, BERTRAND	2,363,539	IUSRD (IRELAND) LIMITED
DUCELLIER, THOMAS	2,363,627	HABEL, RICHARD	2,363,304	2,358,743
DUDKIEWICZ, GILBERT	2,363,539	HAFFNER, CURT RICHARD	2,363,609	2,362,060
DUNHAM, PAUL	2,327,033	HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,359,419	ITYER, RAJIV
DUTCH BLACKSMITH SHOP LTD.	2,326,468	HANSEN, MERLIN D.	2,363,661	2,338,934
DYNO NOBEL INC.	2,363,212	HAPPEL, THOMAS	2,361,263	JACK, ROBERT
ECCLESTON, LARRY	2,363,427	HASLETT, TOM	2,363,525	JANG, EUEE-SEON
EDEL, HORST	2,363,585	HAUK, DIETER	2,357,809	2,363,385
EHE, PETER	2,359,150	HAVEN, THEODORE C.	2,363,198	JDS UNIPHASE
EIKA S. COOP.	2,357,567	HAYES, PATRICK H.	2,330,883	CORPORATION
EILENTROPP KG	2,363,522	HEINRICH KUPER GMBH & CO. KG	2,363,661	2,363,612
ENDO, KIYOMU	2,358,152	HENRY, JOE V.	2,363,263	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
ENDRESS + HAUSER WETZER GMBH + CO. KG	2,328,046	HERRMANN, WOLFGANG E.	2,363,321	2,326,362
EQUINEOX TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,326,858	HIKATA, TAKESHI	2,363,586	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
ERDT, WOLFGANG	2,359,150	HILD, DEBRA N.	2,361,456	2,327,862
ESLINGER, DAVID M.	2,361,456	HILL, STEPHEN D.	2,326,800	2,328,759
ESPINOSA CASTANO, IVETTE	2,326,367	HILL, STEVE	2,327,045	JIYER, RAJIV
FAIRCHILD, WILLIAM K.	2,363,586	HILL, STEVE	2,354,446	2,363,627
FAMILANT, HAROLD M.	2,363,586	HILL, STEVE	2,357,809	JACK, ROBERT
FANDRICH, BERNARD GUST	2,357,321	HILT	2,363,625	JANG, EUEE-SEON
FARQUHAR, DONALD S.	2,358,743	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,363,612	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
FCI AMERICAS TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,363,459	HINES, ROY	2,359,150	2,326,362
FECTEAU, BERTHOLD	2,350,274	HIRAKI, KOJI	2,357,281	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
FENICEM MINERALS INC.	2,360,608	HIROKAWA, KAZUHARU	2,363,283	2,327,862
FERAG AG	2,361,782	HIRSE, GERNOT M.	2,363,136	2,328,759
FEY, ROBERT	2,360,853	HIRSE, GERNOT M.	2,363,320	JIYER, RAJIV
FINKLE, DONALD W.	2,360,853	HJORT, DELGADO ARTURO	2,363,742	2,338,934
FINZI, ANDREA	2,363,172	HOBSON, BLAINE	2,346,612	JUNK, DIETER
FISHER, ROBERT	2,363,231	HOBSON, BLAINE	2,326,800	2,342,719
FITE, DEBRA LYNN	2,326,472	HOBSON, BLAINE	2,327,045	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
FLOCK, MARCUS	2,359,150	HOLDER, CHAZ M.	2,354,446	2,363,526
FOKKER ELMO B.V.	2,363,757	HOLDER, CHAZ M.	2,357,809	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
FOKKER ELMO B.V.	2,363,759	HOLLAS, ERNEST D.	2,325,606	2,363,607
FRANZMANN, GISELHER	2,363,698	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,325,607	JDS UNIPHASE INC.
FRATUS, ROBERTO	2,363,172	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,353,207	KAI, KENZO
FRITZ, MANFRED	2,363,585	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,363,415	KAI, MANABU
FUJIMORI, HIROMICHI	2,362,060	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,363,467	KANAMARU, HISANOBU
GEMPLUS S.A.	2,327,037	HONEYWELL INC.	2,363,586	2,362,060
GEMTRON CORPORATION	2,363,127	HORN, DAVID B.	2,329,209	KANG, BYUNG GYU
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,361,091	HSIEH, HELEN V.	2,363,586	2,363,577
GESTWICKI, JASON E.	2,361,248	HSU, CHRISTOPHER	2,361,248	KANJI, MOHAMED
GIBSON, PETER WILLIAM	2,326,666	HUGHES, DALE	2,359,424	2,361,867
GIESBRECHT, BRUCE E.	2,325,750	HUNT, NATHANIEL	2,363,518	KARTEN, STUART
GIROUARD, BRUNO	2,350,274	HUNTER DOUGLAS INC.	2,363,231	KATAYAMA, YUKUO
GITTANI, GIUSEPPE ULLISSE	2,363,172	HUTCHINSON, THOMAS E.	2,363,864	KEITER, PASCAL
GLENDALE RECREATIONAL VEHICLES INC.	2,326,745	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITTEE	2,326,805	2,363,379
		IMMORDINO, SALVATORE C.	2,355,688	KEMENCZY, ZOLTAN
				KEMENCZY, ZOLTAN
				KEYWORTH, BARRIE
				KIM, DO-KYOUN
				KIRLEY, PAUL
				KITABATAKE, MAKOTO
				KITSUNAI, TOKUJI
				KNORR, RAYMOND S.
				KNOTT, CHRISTOPHER N.
				KNOTT, CHRISTOPHER
				NORMAN
				2,363,378
				KNOTT, NORMAN S.
				2,326,469
				KNOTT, NORMAN SYDNEY
				2,363,378
				KNOWLTON, ROBERT
				2,366,079
				KOESSLER, JUERGEN
				2,326,371
				KOMINE, KEN-ICHI
				2,363,990
				KONDOK, YASUMITSU
				2,363,820

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002

KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,361,860	MALINA, JERRY LEE	2,359,419	NOJIMA, TAKAHICO	2,363,820
KRIWOKON, CAROL	2,326,461	MANGONI, ROBERTO	2,363,445	NORCAN ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS INC.	2,357,281
KROFCHAK, DAVID	2,360,608	MANN, STEVE	2,325,569	NORMAN-MARTIN,	
KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,352,705	MAR, AARON	2,326,851	CHRISTOPHER M.	2,326,858
KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,363,699	MARTELLI, STEPHANIE	2,363,305	NORTHCUTT, DAVID T.	2,326,602
KRULL, MATTHIAS	2,363,700	MATLOCK, CAMERON A.	2,325,815	NOTARO, FRANK	2,363,477
KRULL, ULRICH	2,324,662	MATSUMOTO, KAZUKO	2,363,820	NTT DOCOMO, INC.	2,363,668
KRULL, ULRICH	2,363,510	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,363,437	NUNNING, WALTER J.	2,363,586
KRUMMRICH, PETER	2,363,365	MAXAM METAL PRODUCTS LTD.	2,349,648	NYUTEN, CORNELIS ANTONIUS AGNES	
KUHLMANN, ROBERT	2,363,701	MCGUGAN, EDWARD	2,327,038	MARIA	2,363,757
KULKARNI, CHANDRAKUMAR D.	2,363,427	MCPHERSON, ANDREW E.	2,361,860	NYUTEN, CORNELIS ANTONIUS AGNES	
KUMAGAI, KATSUO	2,363,990	MCVARISH, JOSEPH EDWARD	2,325,840	MARIA	2,363,759
KUNITAKE, NOBUHIRO	2,363,136	MEIER, KARL	2,363,701	OASIS EMISSION CONSULTANTS INC.	2,326,469
KUPETZ, MARKUS	2,352,705	MEKOTA, THOMAS	2,363,525	OASIS EMISSION CONSULTANTS INC.	
KUSUMOTO, OSAMU	2,363,437	MELCAREK, EDWARD	2,325,708	PYROTEC AG	2,353,343
KYORITSU SEIYAKU CORPORATION	2,363,990	MEMSCAP	2,363,304	O-DEN CORPORATION	2,358,152
LADELL, SCOTT	2,326,745	MESSICK, DONALD L.	2,361,860	OERLIKON CONTRAVES	
LAFOND, ANDRE	2,326,811	MICHAU, MARION	2,363,305	PEET, HAROLD L.	2,361,456
LAM, TAK YU	2,363,125	MILLER, MICHELLE J.	2,327,927	OGUMA, NAOMI	2,363,223
LANGARI, ALI	2,326,800	MILLER, RICHARD W.	2,363,586	OKUDA, NOBUYUKI	2,363,321
LANGARI, ALI	2,327,045	MISTRY, SANJAY	2,363,286	OLSON, ERIC	2,360,853
LANGARI, ALI	2,354,446	ISHVARLAL		O'NEILL, WILLIAM	2,325,796
LANKFORD, CHRISTOPHER	2,326,864	mitsubishi heavy industries, ltd.	2,363,136	ORR, CARL	2,361,867
LAVIE, ALAIN	2,363,305	MITXELENA ALZURI, JOSE M.	2,357,567	OSTERMEIER, PETER	2,359,150
LEE, JAE HEE	2,363,577	MIZUNO CORPORATION	2,363,756	OYA, TAKEAKI	2,363,136
LEHRKE, KENNETH E.	2,327,927	MIZUNO CORPORATION	2,363,812	PAJAK, HENRY G.	2,363,151
LEMKE, TIMOTHY A.	2,363,459	MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,361,862	PAULS, MARKUS	2,363,525
LEO, LEONARDO	2,363,172	MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,362,096	PEET, HAROLD L.	2,361,860
LESHIK, RICHARD R.	2,361,860	MOSER, DONALD D.	2,330,789	PEREZ, SANCHEZ ALFONSO	2,346,612
LEYSIEFFER, HANS	2,361,445	MOUNTAIN, HIGHLAND MARY	2,363,151	PERRAS, MICHELLE	2,359,508
LG ELECTRONICS INC.	2,363,577	MUKAI, HIROTOMO	2,363,364	PERRONE, ALDO	2,326,464
LIESER, BERNARD HELMUT	2,363,656	MUKAI, HIROTOMO	2,363,481	PERRONE, ALDO	2,363,606
LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,359,424	MULLAN, TERRY	2,326,745	PEZ, GUIDO PETER	2,363,456
LINDER, HEIKO	2,363,633	MULLER, ERWIN	2,361,782	PHAM, QUYNH T.	2,363,125
LINGER, DON FREDERICK	2,357,321	MULLHAUPT, JOSEPH TIMOTHY	2,363,477	PHOTONAMI INC.	2,326,800
LIPS, ALEXANDER	2,363,125	MURUGAN, RAJEN MANICON	2,363,821	PHOTONAMI INC.	2,327,045
LIPS, WERNER	2,363,525	NABORS, C. DAVID	2,326,635	PHOTONAMI INC.	2,354,446
LITHOPOULOS, ERIK	2,363,188	NAGAMATSU, SHINYA	2,363,666	PISKORZ, JAN K.	2,326,471
LIWAK, MIKE	2,326,800	NAKAJIMA, YOICHI	2,363,369	PITNER, J. BRUCE	2,361,248
LIWAK, MIKE	2,327,045	NAKAMURA, MICHEI	2,363,223	PIUNNO, PAUL A. E.	2,324,662
LIWAK, MIKE	2,354,446	NAKANO, TAKAO	2,363,587	PIUNNO, PAUL A. E.	2,363,510
LO, CHIH-YANG G.	2,357,809	NAP ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,363,193	PLAGA, KURT	2,363,813
L'OREAL	2,361,860	NASS, PETER	2,363,443	POISSANT, DANIEL	2,326,911
L'OREAL S.A.	2,360,913	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,331,564	POISSANT, DANIEL	2,363,161
LOSEY, SCOTT C.	2,363,190	NEC CORPORATION	2,363,520	POLK, JAMES E.	2,363,586
LOUVÉR-LITE LIMITED	2,361,867	NELSON, THOMAS J.	2,359,419	POPOVICH, MILAN M.	2,326,635
LOVE, LARRY W.	2,327,927	NETVISIONS, INC.	2,326,472	POPOVICH, MILAN M.	2,326,693
MACDONALD, JANE L.	2,361,860	NEUHAUSER, RICHARD	2,363,365	POTLATCH CORPORATION	2,361,846
MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,326,362	NEWBY, DANIEL GARY	2,359,812	POUSSETTE, RONALD D.	2,361,438
MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,342,719	NIENHUIS, ROY	2,363,757	PRASAD, RAVI	2,363,477
MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,363,624	NIENHUIS, ROY	2,363,759	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	
MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,363,627	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,363,242	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,359,419
MACDOUGALL, MICHAEL	2,325,708	NISHITANI, KAZUYA	2,362,096	PRIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,363,493
MACIQUE RODRIGUEZ, IVETTE	2,326,367	NITTA, TOSHIO	2,363,520	RADLEIN, DESMOND ST. A.G.	
MAHADEVAN, RAMASWAMY	2,363,612	NOEL, FRANCK	2,363,539	RAUTE WOOD LTD.	2,326,471
MAINETTI TECNOLOGIE S.P.A.	2,363,209	NOGATAKENZAI CO., LTD.	2,363,283	REDBACK NETWORKS SYSTEMS CANADA INC.	2,326,666
MAINETTI, MARIO	2,363,209				2,326,851
MAJERSKI, PIOTR A.	2,326,471				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

REID, BLAKE	2,363,188	SIEMENS	THOMAS & BETTS
REIMANN, WERNER	2,363,699	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	INTERNATIONAL, INC.
REIMANN, WERNER	2,363,700	SIEMENS	2,358,360
RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,363,377	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH
RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,363,400	SIMMONS, SEAN B.	GESELLSCHAFT MIT
RESOURCE TRANSFORMS INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,326,471	SIMMONS, SEAN B.	BESCHRÄNKTER
RICCI, CHRISTOPHER	2,363,354	SINGH, ASHTON	HAFTUNG
RICCO, MARIO	2,363,268	SMADJA, DAVID	2,363,442
RICHARDSON, NORMAN KRAMER	2,363,125	SMITH, BRUCE E.	THOMAS, KENNETH R.
RIKEN	2,363,820	SMITH, TIM D.	2,363,586
RITTMAYER, PETER	2,363,817	SMS DEMAG	TIEPEL, ALAIN
RIVEROS, BENJAMIN L.	2,325,837	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,363,305
ROBERT, JEAN-MARC	2,327,037	SNECMA MOTEURS	TODT, GREGORY L.
RODRIGUES, JOSE	2,363,305	SOLE, MARY M.	TORRES MORALES, OMAR
RODRIGUES, JULIO F.	2,358,360	SOLUTIA INC.	TOYO ENGINEERING
ROE, JOHN ANDREW	2,363,179	SONTOWSKI, UWE	CORPORATION
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,363,656	SOWER, FORREST D.	2,363,258
ROLLAND, CLAUDE	2,363,609	SPYROU, EMMANOUIL	TRANSHIELD AS
ROSE, SUZANNE	2,327,202	STAUBER, HANS ULRICH	2,357,112
RUHLAND, ANDREW S.	2,325,749	STEPHENSON, NEIL	TREDOUX, GAVAN
RUNGE, CARSTEN	2,330,883	ANDREW	2,363,151
SAITO, OSAMU	2,363,225	STOEV, NIKOLAY	TRIBALLIER, KARINE
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,363,385	STOREY, JOHN J.	2,363,319
SANDERS, EDWARD ALBERT	2,351,201	STRAUB, MARIANN C.	TSIBOULIA, ANDREW
SATO, HIJIN	2,363,668	STUHL, RAYMOND	2,326,362
SAYANT, ERIC HUGH	2,325,820	LAWRENCE	TSIBOULIA, ANDREW
SAYANT, ERIC HUGH	2,325,839	SUEKANE, MAKOTO	2,338,934
SBONGK, ALBERT	2,363,423	SUGITO, YOSHIFUMI	TSIBOULIA, ANDREW
SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID	2,363,341	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC	2,363,624
SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID	2,363,355	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	TSIBOULIA, ANDREW
SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID	2,363,432	TADDEI, MARTINO	UCHIDA, MASAO
SCANLAN, BRUCE DAVID	2,363,521	TAGA, YOSHIHARU	UEMURA, TAKASHI
SCHERZINGER, BRUNO M.	2,363,188	TAGAMI, ETSUKO	UMEDA, NARUMI
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,361,263	TAKAHASHI, KUNIMASA	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,361,456	TAKAHASHI, MASAYUKI	2,361,862
SCHOOL JURIDICAL PERSON OF FUKUOKA KOGYO DAIGAKU	2,363,193	TAKAHASHI, MASAYUKI	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION
SCHOTT GLAS	2,363,443	TAKENAKA, SHIGEORI	2,362,096
SCHROEDER, DENNIS	2,360,853	TAKIZAWA, MINORU	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION
SCOTT, DANIEL G.	2,348,361	TANASIITCHOUK, IVAN	2,363,364
SEGURA, LOUIS	2,359,508	TANIGUCHI, YASUTOSHI	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION
SERVICIOS CONDUMEX S.A. DE C.V.	2,346,612	TANIOKA, TADATERU	2,363,481
SETO, SHINJI	2,363,193	TASHIRO, HIDEO	UNILEVER PLC
SEYMOUR, MERRITT W.	2,361,963	TAYLOR, COLIN JOHN	UNITED STATES GYPSUM
SHABTAY, LIOR	2,359,855	T-CELL RESEARCH	COMPANY
SHAFTER, TERRY W.	2,363,620	INSTITUTE	2,355,476
SHANKAR, SANJEEV	2,363,341	TEKONSHA ENGINEERING	UNITED STATES GYPSUM
SHANKAR, SANJEEV	2,363,355	COMPANY	COMPANY
SHANKAR, SANJEEV	2,363,432	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	2,355,688
SHANKAR, SANJEEV	2,363,521	LM ERICSSON	UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS,
SHANNON, PETER	2,326,864	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	LTD.
SHEFFIELD, RANDOLPH J.	2,361,456	LM ERICSSON (PUBL)	2,363,198
SHIGEMORI, YOSHIHIRO	2,363,225	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	UNIVERSITE LAVAL
SHINOHARA, JUNJI	2,363,364	LM ERICSSON (PUBL)	unknown
SHINOHARA, JUNJI	2,363,481	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	USG INTERIORS, INC.
		CO., LTD.	2,362,106
		THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	USUI, YOSHIHIRO
		CO., LTD.	VALLEY INDUSTRIES LLC
		THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	VAYNSHTEYN, VLADIMIR
		CO., LTD.	VEERAMASUNENI,
		THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	SRINIVAS
		COMPANY	VELLUCCI, DOMINIC J., JR.
			VERMICYCLE
			CORPORATION
			VOICEAGE CORPORATION
			VOITH PAPER PATENT
			GMBH
			WALDERN, JONATHAN D.
			WALDERN, JONATHAN D.
			WALDMANN, BERND
			WAN, HONG
			WANNER ENGINEERING,
			INC.
			WARD, BRIAN A.
			WASEDA UNIVERSITY
			WATTERSON, JAMES
			WATTERSON, JAMES
			WEBB, JAMES B.
			WENDT, ALAN C.
			WENNING, ANDREAS
			WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE
			TECHNOLOGIES
			CORPORATION
			WEXLER, ALVIN
			WIETELMANN, ULRICH

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**19 mai 2002 - 25 mai 2002**

WILLIAMSON, TERRY	2,326,470
WISE, DAVID R.	2,349,648
WOO, SANG-OK	2,363,385
WUBBOLTS, JEROME	2,350,274
WUST, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,324,662
WUST, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,363,510
XEROX CORPORATION	2,363,151
XIAOFAN, ZHU	2,363,242
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,326,426
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,326,570
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,327,491
YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,327,503
YAMAMOTO, NORMAN	2,360,853
YAMAO, YASUSHI	2,363,668
YANAGISAWA, TAKESHI	2,363,587
YEAP, TET HIN	2,326,948
YIFEI, RAYMOND HOU	2,363,286
YOKOGAWA, TOSHIYA	2,363,437
YONEMURA, TOKUI	2,363,587
YOSHIDA, KENTARO	2,363,321
YOSHIKAWA, SACHIO	2,363,223
YU, QIANG	2,355,476
ZELLER, ROBERT	2,328,046
ZHANG, WEI	2,363,656
ZIH CORPORATION	2,351,201
ZYBARTH, GABRIELE MARIA	2,363,493

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**May 19, 2002 - May 25, 2002**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,376,304	ASANO, TOMOYUKI	2,372,552	BERNO, ANTHONY J.	2,370,947
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,376,305	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,376,226	BHATTI, BALWINDER SINGH	2,376,061
A.R.I.S. S.P.A.	2,376,028	AT&T CORP.	2,376,249	BIEHL, MICHAEL R.	2,370,694
AARONSON, ITAI	2,376,183	ATOMA INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2,376,040	BIGALKE, HANS	2,376,193
ABA OF SWEDEN AB	2,376,520	ATTRIDGE, JOHN	2,374,590	BIGOSZEWSKI, MACIEK	2,376,040
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,375,820	WORTHINGTON	2,374,627	BIOGEN, INC.	2,375,825
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,376,016	ATWAL, KARNAIL	2,376,535	BIOQUELL UK LIMITED	2,376,117
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,376,217	AVENTIS PASTEUR		BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	2,376,175
ABE, KEIKO	2,372,554	AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,376,064	BIRBARA, LINDA	2,370,558
ABEND, KENNETH	2,376,301	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,376,025	BISSESSUR, HANS	2,376,153
ABULNAR, FRANK	2,376,040	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,376,490	BKI HOLDING CORPORATION	2,376,369
ACKLEY, DONALD E.	2,376,128	AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,375,450	BOES, MICHAEL	2,375,671
ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,376,477	AYER, SERGE	2,372,602	BOLLEN, ALEX	2,376,421
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,370,947	BACON, DENNIS RAY	2,376,272	BOLLEN, ARTHUR FRANK	2,376,074
AHMAD, SALEEM	2,374,627	BACON, DENNIS RAY	2,376,274	BONAMICO, JOHN	2,375,607
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,372,297	BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED	2,376,184	BORGERSEN, SVENN	2,370,574
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,376,796	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,370,647	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,376,216
ALCATEL	2,376,153	BAE, HAE-YOUNG	2,372,352	BOTKIN, JAMES HAROLD	2,376,569
ALCOCK, ROBERT DAVID	2,375,401	BAER, SAMUEL CHARLES	2,376,369	BOTTCHER, HENNING	2,372,668
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,376,044	BAKER, RICHARD A.	2,376,102	BOUREL, DOMINIQUE	2,376,335
ALCON UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,376,111	BAKKE, MARK A.	2,373,380	BOURGART, FABRICE	2,375,858
ALLAN, DAVID THOMSON	2,374,792	BALAN, PREETHA	2,376,790	BOURNE, GEORGE	2,376,216
ALLEN, MARK G.	2,376,128	BANKER, ROBERT O.	2,376,556	BOUVIER, MICHEL	2,370,700
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,375,797	BANKS, RODNEY HOWARD	2,375,456	BOX, GARY W.	2,372,598
ALLIED MINERAL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,376,072	BARANOWSKI, ANDREW	2,376,040	BOYCE, FREDERICK M.	2,375,825
ALMIRALL PRODESFERMA S.A.	2,375,985	BARCZYNSKI, DAREK	2,376,040	BOYLE, EDWARD J.	2,370,558
ALUMINIUM PECHINEY	2,376,279	BARDE, D. K.	2,376,528	BREACH, JAMES ANDREW	2,375,315
ALVEBY, NILS	2,377,083	BARLETT, CHRISTOPHER TRAVERS	2,376,184	BREM, GERRIT	2,371,197
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,370,694	BARMORE, ROBERT	2,376,024	BRIEL, JOHN VANDER	2,376,249
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,370,887	BARNES, HILARY JANE	2,367,899	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,366,390
AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES COMPANY, INC.	2,370,558	BARREIRO, PETER	2,372,258	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,374,627
AMIRZADEH-ASL, DJAMSCHID	2,374,726	BARSOUM, JAMES G.	2,375,825	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED	
ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,370,574	BARTOSZYK, GERD	2,372,668	PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,376,249
ANDERSON, DAVID W.	2,376,475	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,375,648	BRONS, GLEN BARRY	2,376,165
ANDERSON, MARK L.	2,374,721	BAUML, JURGEN	2,374,726	BROOK, WILLIAM ROBIN	2,376,249
ANDERSON, MARK L.	2,376,560	BAVINGTON, CHARLES DANIEL	2,376,031	BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, LLC	2,376,056
ANDREWES, DAVID	2,374,590	BEARD, RICHARD L.	2,375,797	BROUGH, PAUL ANDREW	2,374,915
ANDREWS, STEPHEN MARK	2,376,152	BEATTIE, DAVID	2,375,810	BROUGH, PAUL ANDREW	2,374,926
APPLEYARD, RICHARD CHARLES	2,375,451	BEAUSSEROY, PIERRE JEAN EMILE	2,376,431	BRUCE, IAN	2,375,810
ARADIGM CORPORATION	2,374,232	BECHTOLD, WILLI	2,366,240	BRULEY-ROSSET, MARTINE	2,376,335
ARBAB, MEHRAN	2,374,613	BECKER, THOMAS P.	2,376,148	BSCHEIDER, VALERIE	2,376,157
ARIA CORPORATION	2,372,598	BELLEZZA QUATER, GIORGIO	2,376,028	BUCHMAN, JAMES E.	2,374,565
ARIMURA, AKINORI	2,375,982	BELLEZZA QUATER, PAOLO	2,376,028	BUNCE, STEVEN	2,372,158
ARNOLD, LEE D.	2,368,686	BELLINGER, MICHELLE A.	2,376,028	BURGESS, STEPHEN F.	2,374,765
ASANO, TOMOYUKI	2,372,510	BELTZER, JAMES P.	2,376,191	BURKHALTER, JAMES H.	2,376,111
ASANO, TOMOYUKI	2,372,545	BELYAVSKY, ALEXANDER V.	2,376,245	BURNETT, GERALD	2,377,014
		BENCH, JAMES D.	2,376,142	BURRINGTON, JAMES D.	2,370,691
		BEN-SHACHAR, DORIT	2,377,010	BUSINGER, PETER	2,372,602
		BERKLEY, JOHN	2,374,317	BYK GULDEN LOMBERG CHEMISCHE FABRIK	
			2,370,558	GMBH	2,376,202

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BYRD, GARY DWIGHT	2,376,061	CLEAN DIESEL		DE BUZZACCARINI,	
C.G. BRETTING		TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,375,456	FRANCESCO	2,370,700
MANUFACTURING		CLEMENT, KATHERINE S.	2,376,306	DEFOSSA, ELISABETH	2,376,064
COMPANY, INC.	2,371,108	CLEMENT, ROBERT MARC	2,376,204	DEL VECCHIO, MICHAEL	
CABOCHE, MICHEL	2,376,878	CLEMENTS, DAVID JOHN	2,376,093	ARTHUR	2,374,830
CADD, JIMMY W.	2,372,568	CLERIN, PHILIPPE	2,376,279	DELVAL HOLDING AB	2,376,209
CALABY, LAUREN	2,377,014	CLOAKWARE CORPORATION	2,376,576	DELVAL HOLDING AB	2,377,083
CALDWELL, WILLIAM SCOTT	2,376,061	COLEMAN, PATRICK L.	2,376,304	DELMAR, ERIC G.	2,376,024
CALIXTO, FILOMENA DA		COLGATE-PALMOLIVE		DEMOURGUES, ALAIN	2,376,308
CONCEICAO S. S.	2,376,189	COMPANY	2,376,068	DENES, ALAIN	2,376,317
CALVET, ALAIN	2,376,076	COLLABORATION		DENFOTEX LTD.	2,376,093
CALY CORPORATION	2,376,183	PROPERTIES, INC.	2,377,014	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL	
CAMACHO, FERNANDO	2,375,450	COLLING, PHILIP M.	2,376,814	INC.	2,376,075
CAMPBELL, LINDSAY ALISON	2,376,249	COLOCARE HOLDINGS PTY		DENZENE, QUENTIN SCOTT	2,376,177
CAMPBELL, NEIL E.	2,374,116	LIMITED	2,370,073	DEPOOT, KAREL JOZEF MARIA	2,370,700
CAMPIN, JOHN A.	2,376,111	COMMSCOPE, INC. OF NORTH		DERKS, MICHAEL	2,373,361
CAMPIN, JOHN ALFRED	2,376,044	CAROLINA	2,376,462	DESTARAC, MATHIAS	2,375,849
CANNELL, DAVID W.	2,376,310	COMSAT CORPORATION	2,372,562	DEVAUX, FABRICE	2,376,153
CANNELL, DAVID W.	2,376,311	CONNOR, DENIS J.	2,374,292	DEVECCHIS, MARCO E.	2,376,141
CAO, LIANG	2,376,018	CONNOR, DENIS J.	2,374,439	DHAINAUT, FREDERIC	2,376,335
CAO, XIANG-DONG	2,375,461	CONOCO, INC.	2,375,454	DIAMOND, DAVID A.	2,376,157
CARPENTER, KENNETH W.	2,375,305	CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE		DICTAPHONE CORPORATION	2,376,157
CARTELA AB	2,375,876	INVESTIGACIONES		DIETRICH, RANGO	2,376,202
CATERPILLAR INC.	2,376,089	CIENTIFICAS	2,374,087	DILLON, JOHN J.	2,366,390
CELANESE INTERNATIONAL		CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE		DINER, FAHRI	2,375,461
CORPORATION	2,376,814	INVESTIGACIONES		DIVERSA CORPORATION	2,374,667
CELLGATE, INC.	2,376,375	CIENTIFICAS		DJ ORTHOPEDICS, LLC	2,376,085
CELTRIX PHARMACEUTICALS,		CONTRATTO, DALE	2,374,107	DOMAN, DAVID G.	2,374,292
INC.	2,373,281	COOKE, JOHN P.	2,370,558	DOYLE, KEVIN J.	2,368,686
CENCUR, MARKO	2,372,487	COOPER, JAMES L.	2,376,375	DOZA, DOUGLAS K.	2,376,072
CENTRAL RESEARCH		COPP, DONALD G.	2,376,538	DUBIN, LEONARD	2,375,456
LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,375,401	CORBETT, PAT	2,371,239	DUBREUCQ, BERTRAND	2,376,878
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA		CORBIER, ALAIN	2,376,490	DUGAR, SUNDEEP	2,374,627
RECHERCHE		CORNELL RESEARCH		DULL, MAURICE DULL	2,376,061
SCIENTIFIQUE	2,375,661	FOUNDATION, INC.	2,376,533	DUNGWORTH, HOWARD	
CENTRO SVILUPPO		CORPORATION DU CENTRE DE		ROGER	2,376,585
MATERIALI S.P.A.	2,370,974	RECHERCHE DU CENTRE		DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS	
CETNAR, ROMAN	2,376,040	HOSPITALIER DE		CORPORATION	2,376,161
CHAE, MYEONG-YUN	2,372,352	L'UNIVERSITÉ DE		DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS	
CHAKRAVARTHI, PRAKASH	2,372,562	MONTRÉAL	2,377,139	CORPORATION	2,376,167
CHANDRARATNA,		CORRIVEAU, CHRISTINE L.	2,369,515	DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS	
ROSHANTHA A.	2,375,797	COSTELLO, DEAN E.	2,376,089	CORPORATION	2,376,168
CHANAY, TODD A.	2,376,206	COWELL, DANIEL	2,372,416	DUNLOP MAXFLI SPORTS	
CHARMOT, DOMINIQUE	2,375,849	CRASS, MATTHEW M.	2,376,259	CORPORATION	2,376,171
CHAUVIN, GREGORY E.	2,377,010	CRESWELL, MARK	2,374,590	DUNN, ANDREW T.	2,372,158
CHEETHAM, SHARON		CRISTOL, BENOIT	2,376,279	DUTCH, MICHAEL JOHN	2,376,242
CRAWFORD	2,374,926	CRONIN, LINDA S.	2,376,165	DYAX CORP.	2,376,245
CHEN, BANG-CHI	2,374,627	CROOKS, STEPHEN L.	2,376,304	EASTERN PULP AND PAPER	
CHEN, CHIEN-KUANG	2,366,390	CROOKS, STEPHEN L.	2,376,305	CORPORATION	2,376,528
CHEN, JIANGNAN	2,372,564	CROSBY, PETER	2,376,502	EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
CHEN, QIAN-SHAN	2,365,483	CROYLE, GENE F.	2,371,882	COMPANY	2,375,621
CHEN, XUEMIN	2,375,842	CUDAK, MARK C.	2,377,227	EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
CHIARONI, DOMINIQUE	2,376,153	CUENOUD, BERNARD	2,375,810	COMPANY	2,375,629
CHIN, HUI	2,376,569	CURTIS, JOHN	2,374,590	EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
CHOONG, VI-EN	2,376,532	CURTIS, JULI	2,376,216	COMPANY	2,375,738
CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP	2,373,361	CURTIS, MICHAEL	2,376,632	EDELMAN, ELAZER R.	2,375,305
CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP	2,376,154	CYRANO SCIENCES, INC.	2,375,516	EGGERT, DANIEL M.	2,376,141
CHOW, STANLEY T.	2,376,576	D'AFRICA, ANTONIO	2,376,251	EGGERT, DANIEL M.	2,376,224
CHRISTIE, SAMUEL H., IV	2,375,562	DAI NIPPON PRINTING CO.,		ELLMAN, NANCY	2,375,607
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		LTD.	2,370,490	EMALFARB, MARK AARON	2,376,552
HOLDING INC.	2,376,152	DALEMAN, STEPHEN IAN	2,376,249	ENERGY CONVERSION	
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		DANKOW, MARK W.	2,376,602	DEVICES, INC.	2,375,847
HOLDING INC.	2,376,569	DAVE, NIHAR	2,376,550	ENVIROGEN, INC.	2,374,830
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS		DAVENPORT, WILLIAM DAVID	2,376,242	EPIX MEDICAL, INC.	2,376,245
WATER TREATMENTS		DAVIDSON, ELIZABETH		EPPS, BRIAN	2,372,158
LIMITED	2,376,585	JANINA	2,376,215	ERASTEEL KLOSTER	
CIRCUIT TREE MEDICAL, INC.	2,376,632	DAVIS, SAMUEL N.	2,371,239	AKTIEBOLAG	2,376,529
CLARSTROM, BO	2,376,238	DAWKINS, RICHARD	2,374,321	ERICSSON INC.	2,376,177
CLASSON, BRIAN K.	2,377,227			ERIKSSON, JAN	2,376,209

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ERNST, ROLAND	2,375,661	GARRISH, JOHNNA KENNEDY	2,376,053	HAND, RICHARD	2,370,558
ERSPAMER, JOHN P.	2,376,369	GARST, MICHAEL	2,375,797	HANMI PHARM. CO., LTD.	2,376,706
ERWIN, ALEXIS L.	2,376,085	GARTSTEIN, VLADIMIR	2,376,283	HANNINEN, ESKO	2,371,036
ESKER, ELIZABETH B.	2,376,151	GARTSTEIN, VLADIMIR	2,376,285	HANSRANI, PAWAN	2,376,217
ESSELTE LEITZ GMBH & CO KG		GAS SEPARATION		HANSSON, STEFAN	2,376,238
EVERETT, LOUIS J.	2,376,170	TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,374,862	HARAN, GERRARD	2,367,899
EXACT SCIENCES	2,376,219	GATES, ROGER J.	2,374,753	HARMAN, THOMAS LAMSON	2,376,219
CORPORATION		GEHLSEN, KURT R.	2,376,108	HARMON, MAURICE	2,376,535
EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS	2,372,667	GEISSLINGER, GERD	2,376,199	HAUSER LUNA, RAUL A.	2,376,814
INC.	2,371,091	GEMINI MARKETING		HAWSER, STEPHEN	2,376,025
EXXON CHEMICALS		CORPORATION	2,374,088	HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING	
PATENTS INC.	2,371,102	GENERAL INSTRUMENT		CORPORATION	2,376,086
EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND		CORPORATION	2,375,842	HEINELT, UWE	2,376,064
ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,376,165	GEORGE, KATHLEEN M.	2,376,010	HELLSTROM, PIA	2,376,796
EYRAUD, JEAN-LOUIS	2,376,431	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,376,825	HELM, DAVID P.	2,376,151
F. HOFFMAN-LA ROCHE AG	2,375,671	GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH		HENDERSON, BRIAN RICHARD	2,376,249
FAIRHURST, ROBIN ALEC	2,375,810	CORPORATION	2,376,128	HENOGEN S.A.	2,376,421
FATHMAN, GARRISON C.	2,376,375	GHANDOUR, GHASSAN	2,370,947	HENRY, SEBASTIEN	2,376,128
FAUVEAU, PATRICK	2,376,025	GHOSH, AMITAVA	2,377,227	HENSTOCK, VINCENT	2,374,915
FAUVEAU, PATRICK	2,376,490	GIACOMINI S.P.A.	2,372,405	HERRMANN, HANS W.	2,371,406
FELLERS, CLAY L.	2,376,475	GIACOMINI, LUCA	2,372,405	HEY, SUSAN MARGARET	2,376,585
FERNANDEZ FORNER, DOLORS		GIROD, RAOUL	2,376,332	HICKOK, TERESA R.	2,376,075
FERNANDEZ-MARTINEZ, JOSE	2,375,985	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,371,692	HILDEBRANDT, VOLKER	2,375,648
MARIA		GLOWNY, DAVID A.	2,376,157	HINCHEY, ALLAN JEFFREY	2,371,266
FERNANDEZ-MARTINEZ, JOSE	2,374,087	GODDARD, DAVID M.	2,374,862	HINO, TAKASHI	2,370,525
MARIA		GODEL, THIERRY	2,375,671	HINTIKKA, VAINO	2,371,036
FERNANDO, FELIX	2,374,590	GODFROID, EDMOND	2,376,421	HINTON, WALTER H.	2,373,380
FERSHT, ALAN	2,376,062	GOEBEL, SCOTT	2,376,535	HITACHI DATA SYSTEMS	
FIELD, JOHN SUGDEN	2,375,451	GOEL, SHASHI	2,376,550	CORPORATION	2,376,242
FINIDRO, FINANCIAMENTOS		GOEL, SHASHI	2,376,556	HODGETTS, KEVIN	2,375,851
ENERGETICOS, LDA	2,376,795	GONZALEZ, MICHAEL	2,370,558	HODGSON, MICHAEL	2,376,249
FOIRE, EDWARD J.	2,373,380	GOSHORN, STEPHEN CHARLES		HOFFMANN, HANS-RAINER	2,376,101
FOIRE, JOSEPH F.	2,376,212	GRAMNAS, FINN	2,376,192	HOFFMANN, TORSTEN	2,375,671
FISCHER, MILTON H.	2,376,326	GRANT PRIDECO, INC.	2,376,271	HOLLINGSHEAD, JUDITH ANN	2,376,274
FONI, DAVID	2,376,477	GRASEBY DYNAMICS LIMITED	2,371,429	HOLMAN, NICHOLAS JOHN	2,367,899
FONQUERA POU, SILVIA	2,375,985	GRAVES, SCOTT STOLL	2,375,315	HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING LLC	2,375,514
FORBO-STAMOID AG	2,366,240	GRAY, ADRIAN RICHARD	2,376,192	HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD.	2,376,845
FORCE, DENISE G.	2,376,089	GRAY, CHARLES L., JR.	2,374,590	HONDA, HIDENOBU	2,375,137
FORD, RANDAL RAY	2,375,621	GRAY, CHARLES L., JR.	2,376,568	HOOPER, MICHAEL	2,376,544
FORD, RANDAL RAY	2,375,629	GRAY, CHARLES L., JR.	2,376,594	HORN, HANS JOHANN	2,376,170
FORD, RANDAL RAY	2,375,738	GREATOREX, JANE	2,376,620	HORSCHMAN, ERIC	2,377,014
FORREST, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,376,602	GREENBERG, MICHAEL J.	2,376,790	HOSPAL AG	2,372,307
FRANCE TELECOM	2,375,858	GRIFFITHS, DAVID RICHARD	2,369,515	HOSS, GARY	2,377,010
FRANCK, XAVIER	2,375,849	GROS, GEORG	2,376,249	HOYLAND, ROGER	2,376,172
FREVERT, JURGEN	2,376,193	GROSS, JAMES RICHARD	2,375,681	HU, JING-SHAN	2,376,018
FREY, RUDOLPH W.	2,376,111	GROSS, RICHARD A.	2,376,369	HU, ZHONG	2,372,562
FRIATEC		GROUHEL, AGNES	2,376,080	HUBER, BRAD N.	2,371,429
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,371,191	GROUPE P.A.D.F. INC.	2,376,076	HUFFMAN, ALAN ROYCE	2,375,454
FRIEDMAN, MITCHELL A.	2,372,290	GRUNDY, MICHELLE	2,374,026	HUGHES ELECTRONICS	
FRIEDRICH, PETER	2,371,191	MARGUERITE	2,376,031	CORPORATION	2,370,560
FRUTIN, BERNARD DEREK	2,375,204	GU, YUAN	2,376,576	HUGHES ELECTRONICS	
FUKUMORI, KENZO	2,375,137	GUERBET	2,376,497	CORPORATION	2,370,564
FUKUTA, MASAHIKO	2,375,137	GUHA, ALOKE	2,373,380	HUGHES ELECTRONICS	
FUMEZ, DIDIER	2,374,026	GUIRAL, INDER-JEET	2,376,128	CORPORATION	2,370,567
FUNG, SHUN C.	2,371,102	GULLBERG, DONALD	2,375,876	HUGHES, JAMES	2,377,014
FUSO, FRANCESCO	2,376,569	GUSKEY, GERALD JOHN	2,376,272	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,	
GABBE, JOHN DANIEL	2,376,249	GUTKNECHT, VALERIE	2,376,556	INC.	2,376,018
GABRA, HANI	2,374,678	HADIMANI, SRISHAILKUMAR		HUNKELER, WALTER	2,375,671
GABRIEL, GEORGE S.	2,374,116	BASAWANNAPPA	2,376,061	IBARAKI, NOBUHIKO	2,376,845
GAIDAROV, ALEXANDR		HAFFNER, ERIC	2,376,795	ICN PHOTONICS LIMITED	2,376,204
SERGEEVICH	2,374,837	HAGIWARA, KOUCHI	2,374,213	IGEN, INC.	2,376,303
GALLEY, GUIDO	2,375,671	HALLIBURTON ENERGY		IGLOO PRODUCTS CORP.	2,376,212
GANAN-CALVO, ALFONSO	2,374,232	SERVICES, INC.	2,376,544	IHARA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
GARCES, RAFAEL	2,374,087	HAMET, PAVEL	2,377,139	CO., LTD.	2,375,631
GARCES, RAFAEL	2,374,107	HAMMAKER, JEFFREY		IIJIMA, TOSHIKI	2,374,213
GARETZ, BRUCE A.	2,376,198	ROBERT	2,376,057	IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH	
GARNIER, MARCEL	2,375,661	HAMMOND, RICHARD M.	2,372,258	TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,374,678
GARON, MARK	2,376,088	HAMON, JACQUES	2,376,076	INGRAM, DENISE J.	2,376,264

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

INMOTION TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,372,602	KELLY, FRANK	2,370,560	LEMPI@ S.A.	2,376,317
INN, YUL	2,377,014	KELLY, FRANK	2,370,567	LENELLE, REGIS LEO MARIE JEAN	2,376,431
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE	2,376,878	KERRIGAN, FRANK KHERA, BRIJ	2,374,926	LEPINIEC, LOIC LEPPINEN, JAAKKO	2,376,878
INSTITUTO DE ASTROFISICA DE CANARIAS	2,376,172	KIERNAN, MICHAEL NOEL KILVER, HENRY J.	2,376,204	LEVER, ANDREW LEVER, REBECCA	2,371,036
INSTITUTO DE CIENCIA APLICADA E TECNOLOGIA (ICAT)	2,376,189	KIM, KYUNG-CHUL KING, TOBIN ALLEN	2,372,352	LEVI STRAUSS & CO.	2,371,882
INTERNATIONAL DISPENSING CORPORATION	2,372,290	KING'S COLLEGE LONDON KITA, KAZUHIRO	2,374,713	LEVIN, TOM LI, CHANGMING	2,370,558
IRWIN, LYNN	2,374,116	KLEMETTI, VILJO KLINGLER, OTMAR	2,376,031	LI, SHU-KANG LAURENCE	2,376,532
ISHIGURO, RYUJI	2,372,510	KLOPER, DAVE KNOLL GMBH	2,370,480	LI, XUEWEN	2,376,369
ISHIGURO, RYUJI	2,372,545	KNOLL GMBH	2,376,409	LI, XUEWEN	2,371,266
ISHIGURO, RYUJI	2,372,552	KNOLL GMBH	2,376,064	LI, XUEWEN	2,375,562
ISOZUMI, KEISUKE	2,375,631	KNOLL GMBH	2,367,899	LIANG, BAOMIN	2,376,960
IVANOV, HRISTO VASSILEV	2,376,648	KNOLL GMBH	2,368,416	LIN, MEIJAN LINDA	2,375,456
J.J. MACKAY CANADA LIMITED	2,377,010	KNOWN, MURRAY H. KOBYLECKI, RYSZARD	2,368,686	LIN, YUKANG	2,376,192
JACK, DAVID	2,368,460	KOIKE, SEIICHI KOLODZIEJ, ANDREW	2,374,915	LIND, KEITH D.	2,374,447
JACKSON, THOMAS	2,376,128	KONDA, DHARMA R.	2,374,926	LINDER, RUDOLF	2,376,202
JACOBELLI, HENRI	2,376,076	KOPIEC, JERZY KOZIY, ROBERT J.	2,376,375	LINDSTROM, KYLE J.	2,376,304
JACOBSON, HAIM	2,376,477	KRAMARCZYK, MARIAN	2,372,416	LINDSTROM, KYLE J.	2,376,305
JALLOUL, LOUAY	2,372,564	KROEMER, HEYO, K.	2,376,845	LINE, JOHN ERIC	2,376,053
JALLOUL, LOUAY A.	2,377,227	KUMAR, NARESH	2,376,245	LING, FAN	2,375,842
JANSSEN, MARCEL J. G.	2,371,091	KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M.	2,375,612	LIQUI-BOX CORPORATION	2,371,239
JANSSEN, MARCEL J. G.	2,371,102	KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M.	2,376,040	LIROCHON, JACKY	2,376,335
JANZ, CHRISTOPHER	2,376,153	KUTTAPPA, SANJAY M.	2,376,477	LIU, JIAN-YU	2,373,361
JAPAN AS REPRESENTED BY PRESIDENT OF KOBE UNIVERSITY	2,376,173	KVAERNER PULPING AB	2,376,199	LIU, JIAN-YU	2,376,154
JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,376,853	LA JOLLA PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY	2,375,860	LIU, JOHN Y.	2,376,072
JAPAN TOBACCO INC.	2,374,213	LAB PRODUCTS INC.	2,376,167	LIU, KUO-CHING	2,375,741
JAPAN VILENE COMPANY, LTD.	2,374,213	LABORATOIRE FRANCAIS DU FRACTIONNEMENT ET DES BIOTECHNOLOGIES	2,376,168	LIU, RONG (RON)	2,376,217
JASS, PAUL A.	2,366,390	LABORATOIRES DES PRODUITS ETHIQUES	2,376,171	LOGOTHETIS, JAMES J.	2,375,687
JENNY, MICHEL A.	2,376,089	ETHYPHARM	2,376,238	LOPEZ, CHRISTIAN	2,372,297
JERDING, DEAN F.	2,376,550	LAKEN, STEVEN	2,376,057	LORD CORPORATION	2,376,644
JERDING, DEAN F.	2,376,556	LAKHTIA, SANJAY	2,374,116	LORD CORPORATION	2,376,662
JEREBEK, ALOIS	2,376,544	LAM, RAYMOND L. H.	2,376,335	L'OREAL	2,376,310
JEZIOROWSKI, LES	2,374,292	LAMAS, AXEL	2,376,339	L'OREAL	2,376,311
JOHNSON, HAROLD J.	2,376,576	LANG, KENNETH ANDREW	2,372,667	LOUDON, ROBERT EBEN	2,374,830
JOHNSON, JAMES W.	2,371,239	LANGENFELD, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,370,694	LOVE, ROBERT T.	2,377,227
JOHNSON, JOHN R.	2,370,691	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,371,692	LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG	2,376,101
JONES, DAVID S.	2,376,057	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,376,238	LUCHINSKAYA, NATALIA N.	2,376,142
JONES, FREDERICK THOMAS	2,376,187	LANZ-ANLIKER AG	2,376,459	LUDWIG, ALFONS	2,375,648
JORGENSEN, GREGORY A.	2,376,040	LAPCEVIC, MILOS	2,366,240	LUDWIG, LESTER	2,377,014
JUNEJA, PREM SAGAR	2,376,272	LAPPS, WILLIAM	2,370,073	LUIPOLD, LEE ANN	2,370,700
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO	2,376,845	LAPSTUN, PAUL	2,376,535	LUMGAIR, DAVID R.	2,371,091
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYOTA CHUO KENKYUSHO	2,375,137	LARISCH, BELINDA	2,374,716	LUMPKIN, J. MICHAEL	2,377,010
KAGAN, VALERY G.	2,376,086	LARONZE, HERVE	2,374,831	LUNDBERG, PER JOHAN	2,376,226
KAHN, JOHANNA ELIZABETH	2,370,700	LAUPER, ERIC	2,374,292	LUNDBY, STEIN A.	2,376,194
KALIK, STEVEN	2,376,533	LAUWERS, JOZEF C.	2,376,308	LUZ, OLIVER	2,371,191
KALKUNTE, MOHAN V.	2,376,548	LAZZARI, DARIO	2,375,837	LUZ, YUDA YEHUDA	2,372,564
KAN, KATSUHIKO	2,374,213	LEBOUILLE, GERARD	2,376,025	LYNM, DWO	2,376,061
KAUPPILA, GREG M.	2,371,108	LEBOURG, GILLES	2,376,152	MACAUDIERE, PIERRE	2,376,308
KAWADA, KENJI	2,375,982	LEE, DANIEL R.	2,376,421	MACDONALD AIR TOOLS LIMITED	2,374,792
KAWAI, KEIICHI	2,376,159	LEE, JEOUNG-WOOK	2,376,025	MACDONALD, JEFFREY M.	2,376,039
KAWAI, KIYOTAKA	2,374,213	LEFEVERS, DAVID G.	2,377,014	MAEDA, KATSUHIRO	2,376,853
KEEFER, BOWIE GORDON	2,374,292	LEGH-SMITH, JONATHAN	2,376,249	MAKINO, KYOKO	2,372,368
KEEFER, BOWIE GORDON	2,374,439	LEMONS, LANE D.	2,376,161	MANFREDA, ANDREJ	2,372,487
KEESLER, GEORGE	2,375,450	LEMONS, LANE D.	2,376,167	MANGIN, JAMES L.	2,376,548
KELLY, FRANK	2,370,548	LEMONS, LANE D.	2,376,168	MARACAS, GEORGE	2,376,532
		LEMONS, LANE D.	2,376,171	MARECHAL, DOMINIQUE	2,376,339

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MATSUDA, AKIHIRO	2,372,420	MOURI, MAKOTO	2,375,137	OKAMOTO, HIROTAKA	2,375,137
MATSUDA, AKIHIRO	2,372,421	MOWRY, MICHAEL R.	2,376,148	OKATANI, TAKAYUKI	2,375,990
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,375,984	MOZOLA, ANN-MARGARET	2,376,040	OKAZAKI, AKIHITO	2,375,745
MATSUSHITA, MITSUMASA	2,375,137	MULLOY, BARBARA	2,376,031	OKUSHITA, MASATAKA	2,370,490
MATTER, HANS	2,376,064	MULTI-VET LTD.	2,376,088	O'MALLEY, JOSEPH M.	2,374,522
MAXIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,376,108	MUNOZ, BENITO	2,376,081	OOMORI, NORIAKI	2,370,525
MAYER, THEODORE III	2,376,206	MUNOZ-RUZ, JUAN	2,374,107	ORCON CORPORATION	2,375,747
MCALLISTER, DEVIN V.	2,376,128	MUNSHI, SANJAY	2,376,548	ORLOV, SERGEI N.	2,377,139
MCCANN, EAMON	2,376,790	MUNSTER, WILFRIED	2,371,191	OSAWA, YOSHITOMO	2,372,510
MCEWAN, JOHN FERGUS	2,376,175	MURAKAMI, KAZUYUKI	2,370,525	OSAWA, YOSHITOMO	2,372,545
MCGRAW-EDISON COMPANY	2,376,475	MURCH, CLIFFORD ROWAN	2,376,173	OSAWA, YOSHITOMO	2,372,552
MCIVER, JOHN McMILLAN	2,375,674	MURRAY, DALE	2,376,253	OTA, AKINORI	2,374,213
MCKAY, WILLIAM F.	2,376,097	MUSCHAMP, PAUL	2,374,116	OTSUKA, SHIGEKI	2,375,137
MCKENZIE, JOHN DOUGLAS	2,376,031	MYERSON, ALLAN S.	2,376,249	OURY, PASCAL	2,376,339
MCLEAN, CHRISTOPHER	2,374,292	NAIR, SHRIKUMAR A.	2,376,198	OWAKI, MASAO	2,375,137
MCLEAN, WILLIAM ALLEN JR.	2,371,882	NAKANISHI, YUKIO	2,376,245	OWENS, GROVER DAVID	2,376,283
MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC.	2,377,010	NAKASHIMA, ISAO	2,374,213	OWENS, GROVER DAVID	2,376,285
MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED	2,376,215	NAKASHIMA, KATSUMI	2,370,525	OXFORD, ALEXANDER	
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,376,062	NAMIMURA, YUICHI	2,375,137	WILLIAM	2,368,460
MEDIVAS, LLC	2,375,305	NANOSPHERE, INC.	2,376,845	PACK, SHAWN K.	2,366,390
MELVIN, WILLIAM THOMAS	2,376,078	NARITA, HIROAKI	2,376,113	PADUANO, GUIDO	2,376,251
MENDEL, CARL M.	2,368,416	NEALIS, EDWIN JOHN	2,374,213	PAEK, SANG-HYUN	2,372,352
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,376,081	NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR TOEGEPAST- NATUURWETENSCHAPPE	2,376,177	PAGE, CLIVE PETER	2,376,031
MERCK PATENT		LIJK ONDERZOEK TNO	2,371,197	PAGES SANTACANA, LLUIS	2,375,985
GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,372,668	NELKIN, BARRY DAVID	2,374,678	PAIN, DOUGLAS	2,375,514
MERRILL, BRYON A.	2,376,304	NELSON, LARRY W.	2,376,462	PALACIOS, JUAN CARLOS	2,372,568
MERRILL, BRYON A.	2,376,305	NEORX CORPORATION	2,376,192	PALUCH, BILL	2,376,544
MERRIMAC INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,375,687	NEULAND, DETLEV	2,376,101	PAN, QINGHAI	2,376,217
MERTENS, MACHTELD	2,371,091	NEUMANN, RODNEY H.	2,376,219	PANORAM TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	
MERTENS, MACHTELD M.	2,371,102	NEUROGEN CORPORATION	2,375,851	PARK, CHIN SOO	2,376,206
MERZ + CO. GMBH & CO.	2,376,193	NEW POWER CONCEPTS LLC	2,376,459	PARK, HYUN-GYU	2,374,116
METCALF, BENJAMIN J.	2,370,887	NEW YORK BLOOD CENTER, INC.	2,376,142	PARK, YOUNG-JUN	2,372,352
MICALIZZI, CHARLES JR.	2,375,612	NEWELL, MARTHA K.	2,376,228	PARKER-HANNIFIN	2,372,352
MIKKELSEN, CLAUS WILLIAM	2,376,242	NEXTRX CORPORATION	2,375,750	CORPORATION	2,374,765
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,372,416	NGK INSULATORS, LTD.	2,372,368	PAUL, LAWRENCE S.	2,376,206
MILLER, CRAIG HARRISON	2,376,061	NGUYEN, NGHI VAN	2,376,310	PAZ ARZNEIMITTEL-	
MILLER, PETER C.	2,372,258	NGUYEN, NGHI VAN	2,376,311	ENTWICKLUNGS	
MIMURA, IKUO	2,372,420	NGUYEN, TRONG	2,376,157	GESELLSCAFT MBH	2,376,199
MIMURA, IKUO	2,372,421	NI, PHIL MIN	2,376,157	PEARSON, GAVIN JOHN	2,376,093
MIN, HYE-KYUNG	2,372,352	NICHIA CORPORATION	2,376,453	PEARSON, KIRSTEN	
mitsuzawa, ATSUSHI	2,372,510	NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD.	2,376,159	GLASSMOYER	2,376,053
mitsuzawa, ATSUSHI	2,372,545	NILSSON, PAR	2,376,796	PECHINEY EMBALLAGE	
mitsuzawa, ATSUSHI	2,372,552	NILSSON, TOMAS	2,374,511	FLEXIBLE EUROPE	2,374,447
mittal, VINEET	2,376,249	NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO	2,372,420	PEDRAZZI, RENATO	2,372,307
miyakoshi, YOSHISATO	2,374,213	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,372,421	PEEPLES, KATHLEEN G.	2,376,212
miyama, HIROSHI	2,370,490	NIPPON CARBIDE KOGYO	2,376,159	PELLOQUIN, FRANCOIS	2,376,535
mm-partner d.o.o.	2,372,487	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,376,159	PERCIVAL, DAVID ALAN	2,374,590
moe, SCOTT T.	2,376,024	NISSAN DIESEL CO., LTD.	2,376,745	PEREZ-VICH, BEGONA	2,374,087
mohrschildt, RALF	2,375,648	NOGUCHI, YASUSHI	2,372,368	PERLICK, JOHN A.	2,372,598
mondadori, CESARE	2,375,450	NORDEMAN, ROGER D.	2,372,571	PETRONIC, MARK	2,370,564
moniot, JEROME L.	2,366,390	NORMAN, TIMOTHY HUGH	2,376,728	PFLASTER, DANIEL S.	2,376,085
morgan, BARRY A.	2,376,506	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,371,266	PHILLIPS, VINCENT E.	2,370,947
morrisssey, JOHN PATRICK	2,376,502	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,376,264	PIDDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER S.	
mortier, WILFRIED J.	2,371,102	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,376,548	PIETRE-DISCHAMP, NATHALIE	2,378,737
motley, CURTIS BOBBY	2,376,272	NORTH, JEFFREY T.	2,374,627	PLANSEE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,490
motorola, INC.	2,372,564	NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V.	2,370,474	PLANTA, RUDY J.	2,375,783
motorola, INC.	2,372,568	NOVARTIS AG	2,375,810	POLCIK, PETER	2,375,783
motorola, INC.	2,372,571	NPS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,376,024	POLEGATO MORETTI, MARIO	2,370,474
motorola, INC.	2,376,151	O'DELL, JOHN ANTHONY	2,374,590	POOLVERGNUEGEN	2,376,190
motorola, INC.	2,376,532	ODORISIO, PAUL ANGELO	2,376,152	POPELIERS, EDWARD	2,376,111
motorola, INC.	2,377,227	OISHI, TATEO	2,372,510	POPSUEVA, ANNA E.	2,376,142
mottelet, BEATRICE	2,373,019	OISHI, TATEO	2,372,545	PORT, MARC	2,376,497
mountain hardware, INC.	2,376,107	OISHI, TATEO	2,372,552	PORTEOUS, DAVID JOHN	2,374,678

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PRAUSNITZ, MARK R.	2,376,128	ROITSCH, THOMAS	2,376,437	SELTHER, UDO	2,374,726
PRICE, WILLIAM D.	2,374,321	ROMAN, FRANCOIS J.	2,376,076	SELWYN, GARY S.	2,371,406
PRIDE POLYMERS, LLC	2,374,522	ROQUES, SANDRINE	2,372,297	SENORX, INC.	2,371,933
PROVALIS DIAGNOSTICS LIMITED	2,374,590	ROSELL, JOAN	2,374,232	SEYFRIED, CHRISTOPH	2,372,668
PUAUD, JOCELYNE	2,376,076	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,376,018	SHANKLIN, JOHN	2,376,056
PUIG DURAN, CARLES	2,375,985	ROSEWATER, DANIEL	2,375,851	SHARP, DAVID PAUL	2,376,219
PULLOCKARAN, ANNIE J.	2,374,627	ROTHBARD, JONATHAN B.	2,376,375	SHAW, IAN	2,374,292
PUNT, PETER JAN	2,376,552	ROTSTEIN, RON	2,372,564	SHCHERBAKOVA, IRINA	2,376,024
PURPURA, KEITH	2,376,533	ROY, AJOY	2,375,516	SHEAFFER, JOHN E.	2,374,116
QLOGIC CORPORATION	2,375,612	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,376,018	SHEEHAN, SUSAN M.	2,376,024
QPOD SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,376,074	RUDKOWSKI, JAN, BORIS	2,372,482	SHELESTAK, LARRY, J.	2,374,613
QTERA CORPORATION	2,375,461	RUEHLE, RICHARD ALLAN	2,376,242	SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,378,737
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,376,194	RUSSELL, TODD M.	2,372,571	SHERMAN, FAIZ F.	2,376,283
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,376,195	RUSSELL-JONES, GREGORY	JOHN	SHERMAN, FAIZ F.	2,376,285
QUARMBY, IAN C.	2,376,644	RYDER, THOMAS	2,376,175	SHI, SONG	2,376,532
QUE, LIKE	2,376,216	RYHMAN, MORGAN	2,370,947	SHI, YUPING	2,376,960
QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,374,292	RYU, CHOON-HO	2,376,520	SHIMONO, NAOHIKO	2,374,213
QUESTAIR TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,374,439	S.C. JOHNSON HOME	2,372,352	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,375,982
QUICK, RICHARD L.	2,371,933	SAAD, ZAIN E. M.	STORAGE, INC.	SHOLEEN, THOMAS	2,376,602
RACHA, SAIBABA	2,366,390	SABATO, ALBERTO B.	2,374,321	SHORT, JAY M.	2,374,667
RACHWAL, STANISLAW	2,375,851	SACHTLEBEN CHEMIE GMBH	2,374,321	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH	
RAFFERTY, PAUL	2,368,686	SADAT-AALAE, DEAN	PTY. LTD.	2,374,713	
RAGHAVAN, B. Vijay	2,375,860	SAFAR, PAVEL	2,375,208	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH	
RAINEY, THOMAS L.	2,370,574	SAGA TEKKOHSHO CO., LTD.	2,374,726	PTY. LTD.	2,374,716
RAMANA, K. V.	2,375,860	SAGI, VENKATESWAR	2,376,064	SILVERBROOK RESEARCH	
RAMEL, GILLES	2,375,858	SAINT-GOBAIN GLASS	2,376,845	PTY. LTD.	2,374,831
RAMIG, KEITH	2,366,390	FRANCE	2,376,040	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,374,713
RANBAXY LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,375,860	SAMMONS, JACK	2,373,019	SILVERBROOK, KIA	2,374,716
RAS HOLDING CORP.	2,376,322	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,	2,374,862	SILVERBROOK, KIA	
RAUSCHER, WANDA W.	2,376,306	LTD.	2,372,352	SIMON, DIRK	2,376,152
RAZOUMOV, LEONID	2,376,194	SANDBERG, ODD	2,376,529	SIMON, LISA	2,374,088
REAM, RONALD L.	2,369,515	SANDERSON, JAMES ALLEN	2,376,192	SIMON, ROBERT M.	2,374,088
REDDING, JOHN D.	2,376,252	SAPRU, KRISHNA	2,375,847	SIMPSON, JAMES	2,366,390
REDDING, JOHN D.	2,376,257	SARKAR, SANDIP	2,376,195	SIPPY, CHANDRU M.	2,375,612
REDDING, JOHN D.	2,377,708	SARTORI, MASSIMO	2,376,251	SJOBLOM, BRITA	2,376,226
REGENESYS TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,376,502	SATO, NORIO	2,375,137	SKEIE, GEIR OLVE	2,373,356
REHFELD, MARC	2,373,019	SBAIZ, LUCIANO	2,372,602	SLINGER, CHRISTOPHER W.	2,375,514
RENO, JOHN M.	2,376,192	SCHACHAR, RONALD A.	2,376,322	SMALL, PAMELA L. C.	2,376,010
RESS, DAVID P.	2,371,266	SCHAFER, WOLFGANG	2,376,101	SMITH, DARYL L.	2,376,024
RESS, DAVID P.	2,376,264	SCHANTZ, DANIEL G.	2,376,080	SMITH, DAVID A.	2,374,321
REUSENS, EMMANUEL	2,372,602	SCHEPERS, FREDERIK JAN	2,376,526	SMITH, DENNIS, G.	2,374,613
REYMOND, CHRISTOPHE DOMINIQUE	2,376,058	SCHIFF, NICHOLAS D.	2,376,533	SMITH, SHERMAN S.	2,375,747
REYNOLDS CONSUMER PRODUCTS, INC.	2,374,565	SCHIO, LAURENT	2,376,025	SMITH, STANLEY B., III	2,376,459
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,375,849	SCHLITZER, HANS RAINES	2,376,490	SMS DEMAG	
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,376,308	SCHMITT, JEFFREY DANIEL	2,376,190	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,376,066
RICE, MICHAEL J.	2,376,304	SCHNEIDER AUTOMATION	2,376,061	SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,376,148
RICE, MICHAEL J.	2,376,305	INC.	2,376,102	SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,376,224
RICHARDSON, NEVILLE VINCENT	2,376,031	SCHNIDER, PATRICK	2,375,671	SNAP-ON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	
RICHTER, JOHN E.	2,376,157	SCHONAUER, STEFAN	2,375,783	SNAP-ON TOOLS COMPANY	2,376,259
RIEF, DIETER J.	2,376,190	SCHUBERT, MANFRED	2,376,066	SNECMA MOTEURS	2,376,141
RIEPE, DIRK	2,372,482	SHUDOK, MANFRED	2,376,064	SOARES PAIS, MARIA SALOME	2,376,431
RIGHETTINI, ROBIN F.	2,376,662	SCHULTZ, JOANNE ELAINE	2,376,192	SOCIER, TIMOTHY R.	2,376,189
RINGGENBERG, PAUL D.	2,376,544	SCHULTZ, ROBERT R.	2,376,089	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE	2,376,080
RITTER, RUDOLF	2,375,837	SCHULZRINNE, HENNING	2,376,214	RECHERCHES ET	
RIZZI, GEORGE PETER	2,376,272	SCHUR, JORG PETER	2,376,517	D'APPLICATIONS	
RIZZI, GEORGE PETER	2,376,274	SCHWINDEN, MARK D.	2,366,390	SCIENTIFIQUES S.A.S.	2,376,506
RMF DICTAGENE S.A.	2,376,058	SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC.	2,376,550	SOLIPAT AG	2,371,020
ROBBINS, ROBERT C.	2,376,375	SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA, INC.	2,376,556	SOMMER, ANDREAS	2,373,281
ROBOTIC VISION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,375,741	SCOTT, PHILLIP BAYERD	2,376,107	SONOSITE, INC.	2,372,158
ROCEP LUSOL HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,375,204	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,376,097	SONY CORPORATION	2,370,480
		SEAQUEST CLOSURES	2,376,080	SONY CORPORATION	2,372,510
		FOREIGN, INC.	2,371,102	SONY CORPORATION	2,372,545
		SEARLE, RONALD G.	2,368,416	SONY CORPORATION	2,372,552
		SEATON, TIMOTHY B.	2,372,668	SONY CORPORATION	2,372,554
		SEDMAN, EWEN	2,376,219	SONY CORPORATION	
		SEITZ, DAVID	2,374,678	SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER	
		SELLAR, GRANT CLARK		ALEXANDROVICH	2,376,648

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SOROCHINSKY, ALEXANDER PANTELEEVICH SPAFAK INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,376,648	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,376,306	TSCHANEN, M. STEPHEN TSENKOVA, ROUMIANA TSUKIYAMA, KATSUHIRO TURGEON-SCHRAMM, JOHN W.	2,371,239 2,376,173 2,376,845
SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,376,728	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,376,538	TURLEY, ROGER W. TURLEY, ROGER W.	2,370,574 2,374,721
SPERKER, BERNHARD	2,376,199	THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,375,825	TURNER, ALLYSON	2,376,560
SRINIVASAN, KUMAR	2,376,081	THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2,374,678	TURNER, BRIAN JOHN	2,368,686
SRIVASTAVA, SUSHIL K.	2,366,390	THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,370,691	TURNER, ROBERT BRIAN	2,370,647
STADLER, HEINZ	2,375,671	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,370,700	TZOTZKOV, DOBRIN	2,375,315
STAMAS, BRADLEY	2,373,380	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,272	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	2,376,477
STANCZAK, MATTHEW B.	2,376,161	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,274	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	2,376,568
STANCZAK, MATTHEW B.	2,376,167	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,283	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	2,376,594
STANCZAK, MATTHEW B.	2,376,168	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,285	UDDEHOLM TOOLING AKTIEBOLAG	2,376,620
STANCZAK, MATTHEW B.	2,376,171	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,285	UEMURA, SHIRO	2,376,529
STANOS, LAWRENCE C.	2,374,321	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,285	ULLI, ANDREAS	2,376,375
STEELE, ROBERT W.	2,368,686	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,376,285	UNIDUR GMBH	2,371,020
STEINTHAL, M., GREGORY	2,375,516	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,371,406	UNIFOB, STIFTESLEN UNIVERSITETSFORSKNIN G BERGEN	2,377,080
STEVENS, PAUL	2,372,158	THE TRUSTEES OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK	2,376,214	UNILEVER PLC	2,373,356
STEVENSON, ANTHONY	2,374,590	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICUL TURE	2,376,053	UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY	2,376,526
STIRK, CHRISTINA MAUREEN	2,376,078	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	2,376,010	UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,376,187
STOJANOV, HRISTO STOJAVOV	2,376,648	THE UNIVERSITY COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN	2,376,078	UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA	2,372,258
STOJANOVA, MARIJA HRISTOVA	2,376,648	THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY	2,375,451	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,374,232
STOOF, FRANK	2,376,040	THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER	2,375,674	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	2,376,039
STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,373,380	THOMAS, JOAN	2,376,790	URICH, ALEX	2,376,228
STORMANN, THOMAS M.	2,376,024	THOMPSON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS	2,376,078	UTAS, GREGORY ROBERT	2,376,632
STOY, MICHAEL A.	2,375,750	THURKAUF, ANDREW	2,375,851	VACCARO, RONALD A.	2,376,264
STRZELECKI, MARY, T.	2,374,613	THURSTON, JEFFREY F.	2,376,151	VALLANCE, WILLIAM D.	2,376,462
STYLIANOPOULOS, VASSILIS	2,372,416	TIJAN, ANDREW P.	2,371,108	VALTION TEKNILLINEN TUTKIMUSKESKUS	2,376,528
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	2,376,191	TILMAN, PAUL A.	2,374,565	VAN AMSTERDAM, CHRISTOPHER	2,371,036
SUN, HSIANG-NING	2,371,091	TOHOKU TECHNO ARCH CO., LTD.	2,375,990	VAN DEN HONDEL, CORNELIUS	2,372,668
SUNDEEN, JOSEPH E.	2,374,627	TONCELLI, MARCELLO	2,376,256	VAN GORDON, TODD	2,376,552
SUNDMAN, CARL-ERIK	2,376,796	TONEN CORPORATION	2,370,525	VAN KESSEL, LAMBERTUS BERNARDUS MARIA	2,376,068
SUNSHINE, STEVEN, A.	2,375,516	TONGUE, THOMAS J.	2,369,515	VAN KOUVEN, EDDY PETRUS ANTHONIUS	2,371,197
SUPLIE, PASCAL	2,376,339	TON-NU, HUONG-THU	2,376,057	VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS W. M.	2,376,526
SUTTON, PAUL MATTHEW	2,374,830	TOYODA GOSEI CO., LTD.	2,375,137	VAN OORSCHOT, CORNELIUS W. M.	2,371,091
SWAIN, MICHAEL VINCENT	2,375,451	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,375,137	VAN REMMEN UV TECHNIEK	2,371,102
SWAMINATHAN, SHANKAR	2,366,390	TRAN, HUU MINH	2,370,947	VAN REMMEN, ANTONIUS MARIA	2,376,712
SWISSCOM MOBILE AG	2,375,837	TRAVATO, RICHARD	2,376,024	VAN WAGENEN, BRADFORD C.	2,376,024
SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,375,607	TRELLEBORG INDUSTRI AB	2,374,511	VAN ZEIJL, CORNELIA	2,376,552
SYNGENIX LIMITED	2,376,790	TREMBLAY, CHARLES RAYMOND	2,376,274	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES	2,375,621
TAKAGI, SATOSHI	2,372,554	TREMBLAY, JOHANNE	2,377,139	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES	2,375,629
TAKAHASHI, MASAO	2,375,305	TRENT, DENNIS W.	2,376,535	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES	2,375,738
TAKAHIRA, RYOICHI	2,375,984	TRESSAUD, ALAIN	2,376,308	VANDERLIPPE, RICHARD	2,377,014
TAKAMURA, NORITO	2,376,159	TRIPEPI, MARCO	2,370,974	VANSICKLE, STEPHEN D.	2,376,151
TAKASHIMA, MITSUO	2,376,845			VAUGHN, STEPHEN N.	2,371,091
TAKI, RYUTA	2,372,552				
TAL, EREL	2,372,571				
TALTAN, JAMES D.	2,376,113				
TAN, ZHAOSHENG	2,375,847				
TANIZAWA, KOJI	2,376,453				
TANOVIC, KERIM	2,376,390				
TAO, ANPING	2,376,057				
TARABULSKI, THEODORE J.	2,375,456				
TARGACEPT, INC.	2,376,061				
TARTAGLIA, JIM	2,376,535				
TECHNION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION LTD.	2,374,317				
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,376,390				
TENBROOK, KEITH A.	2,372,564				
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,376,375				
THE BOLER COMPANY	2,376,602				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

VAUGHN, STEPHEN N.	2,371,102	WYATT, MARK L.	2,371,429
VEERAMASUNENI, SRINIVAS	2,376,187	XIE, FANG	2,376,057
VENIT, JOHN J.	2,366,390	XU, TONG	2,376,057
VERHEUL, RUDOLF CORNELIS	2,376,526	YAMADA, KAZUKI	2,370,490
VERNALIS LIMITED	2,368,460	YAMASHITA, RIKIYA	2,370,490
VESSEY, JOHN PHILIP	2,374,590	YANAGITA, NOBORU	2,372,554
VETTERLI, MARTIN	2,372,602	YAO, ZHENGBIN	2,375,450
VICAT, PASCALE	2,376,490	YASHIMA, EIJI	2,376,853
VINOGRADOV, ALEXEI VLADIMIROVICH	2,374,837	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	2,374,317
VOLPATTI, MARIO	2,377,080	YI, HONG GI	2,376,706
VOWLES, DAVID THOMAS	2,367,899	YIN, JIANQI	2,376,214
VUESONIX SENSORS, INC.	2,376,301	YOO, JI-UK	2,372,352
WADE, WILLIAM F.	2,376,228	YOSHIOKA, TAKASHI	2,372,420
WAINER, IRVING	2,376,825	YOUDIM, MOUSSA B. H.	2,374,317
WALKER, LOUIS L.	2,376,306	YOUNG, SIDNEY STANLEY	2,371,692
WALLACE, GEORGE R.	2,376,167	YOUNGQUIST, ROBERT SCOTT	2,375,674
WALLACE, GEORGE R.	2,376,171	YU, QIANG	2,376,187
WALLIN, BRIAN	2,377,014	YUAN, SHIFU	2,373,361
WALTON, RUTH	2,376,024	YUASA, MIWAKO	2,370,480
WANG, BOWEI	2,376,081	YUZHAKOV, VADIM VLADIMIROVICH	2,376,283
WANG, JIAHONG	2,375,820	YUZHAKOV, VADIM VLADIMIROVICH	2,376,285
WANG, XIU C.	2,376,016	ZARD, SAMIR, Z.	2,375,849
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,376,076	ZDEBLICK, THOMAS A.	2,376,097
WARSHAWSKY, ABRAHAM	2,374,317	ZEMITIS, MARTIN STEVEN	2,376,107
WATANABE, TAMOTSU	2,375,137	ZEPKIN, NEIL	2,376,111
WATLING, DAVID	2,376,117	ZHANG, SOPHIE	2,375,851
WATSON, JANET ELIZABETH VIVIENNE	2,374,678	ZHANG, YANXIAO	2,376,825
WATTS, JOHN PAUL	2,374,915	ZOLLER, GERHARD	2,376,064
WATTS, JOHN PAUL	2,374,926	ZORZATO, FRANCESCO	2,373,356
WEDECO AG WATER TECHNOLOGY	2,372,482	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,378,737
WEHMEYER, RICHARD M.	2,376,306		
WEINSTEIN, STEVE P.	2,368,416		
WEISER, MANUEL	2,376,330		
WELCH, TIMOTHY JAMES	2,376,274		
WELCH, WILLIAM J.	2,371,692		
WENDELIN, RONALD L.	2,376,089		
WENGER, ADRIAN	2,366,240		
WESCOTT, CHARLES R.	2,376,245		
WESTIN, LEIF	2,376,529		
WHITEMAN, NICHOLE F.	2,376,538		
WHITMARSH, ROBERT H.	2,376,306		
WIEHE, IRWIN ANDREW	2,376,165		
WILHARTITZ, PETER	2,375,783		
WILKINS, DAVID, J.	2,368,686		
WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN	2,375,621		
WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN	2,375,629		
WILLIAMS, DARRYL STEPHEN	2,375,738		
WILLIAMS, JILL ANN	2,376,093		
WILLIAMS, STEWART WYNN	2,370,647		
WILSON, MICHAEL	2,376,093		
WILSON, RONALD H.	2,375,750		
WING, GREGORY	2,372,158		
WINTER, WILLIAM J.	2,366,390		
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,376,326		
WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY	2,369,515		
WOJCIECHOWSKI, JOHN ANDREW JR.	2,376,249		
WOKAS, WILLIAM J.	2,369,515		
WOLFE, STEPHEN P.	2,376,039		
WOO, JONG SOO	2,376,706		
WORFOLK, PATRICK A.	2,376,183		
WU, KUANG-YI	2,373,361		
WU, SHUNG C.	2,374,627		
WUNDERLICH, WIEBKE	2,376,569		
WU-WONG, JINSHYUN R.	2,375,820		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BRISCESE, EMANUELE	2,380,193
BRISCESE, EMANUELE	2,380,282
DESIGN RITE LLC	2,379,480
FREGOSO, GILBERT	2,379,480
NAGHI, DAVID	2,379,480
TECHNOLOGY CREATIONS, INC.	2,379,480